PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°

OF THE

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA

ONE HUNDRED and FIRST

ANNUAL SESSION, 1975

HAMILTON, ONTARIO

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

SUPREME COUNCIL

OF THE

THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

OF THE

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA

101st
ANNUAL SESSION
HAMILTON, ONTARIO
ELEVENTH, TWELFTH AND THIRTEENTH
DAYS OF SEPTEMBER
1 9 7 5

HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°, HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA
Sovereign Grand Commander

WILFRID N. PATERSON, 33°, HAMILTON, ONTARIO
Grand Secretary-General

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Supreme Council of Canada Scottish Rite

https://archive.org/details/proceedingssccas1975scoc

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.HARVEY ROY DOANE, 33°

Sovereign Grand Commaander

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.ROBERT WILKINSON FAITHFULL, 33°

Born in Port Arthur, Ontario, December 18th, 1909, he received his education in Port Arthur schools, and started his career in 1928 by owning his own trucking business.

Bro.˙.Faithfull received his pilot's license in 1934, and flew as a "Bush Pilot" until 1939. He joined Canadian Car & Foundry Co. in 1939 as Airport Superintendent in charge of final assembly, test and delivery of aircraft. In 1946 he became Mechanical Superintendent for the City of Port Arthur, and after the amalgamation of the cities of Fort William and Port Arthur, he continued to serve the new city of Thunder Bay in that capacity until his retirement.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Faithfull married Jean Lilith Greer in 1939, and they have one daughter and two grandchildren. They are members of Trinity United Church, and he has served as Session member and is a Past President of the A.O.T.S. Men's Club.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Faithfull joined Shuniah Lodge No. 287 G.R.C. in 1945, and was Master in 1954; D.D.G.M. of Algoma District in 1967; appointed to the Board of General Purposes of the Grand Lodge of Canada in Ontario in 1970, and elected in 1972 and 1974.

He joined Superior Lodge of Perfection, A. & A.S.R. in 1947, Nanna Bijou Chapter of Rose Croix in 1947, and Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1948. He was T.˙.P.˙.G.˙.M.˙.of Superior Lodge of Perfection 1960-61, and Commander-in-Chief of North Star Consistory, Thunder Bay 1969-70.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Faithfull was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Winnipeg 1967, and crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector-General at Hamilton 1975. He is a member of the Royal Order of Scotland (1973), and Khartoum Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. Winnipeg.

Hobbies are photography, coin collecting, historical pictures and artifacts.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.LLOYD GEORGE MILLER, 33°

Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Lloyd George Miller was born on May 30, 1917, at North Bay, Ontario, where he attended public and secondary schools, graduating with a diploma in commerce.

His first employment commenced in 1934 with the accounting department of a local car dealership. From there he spent one year with a local newspaper and then joined an automotive electrical service business in 1939. This latter employment lasted over 36 years and was only interrupted by three and one half years service in the Canadian Army, which took him to England, France, Belgium and Germany. Following the war, he returned to the same automotive establishment where he rose to Branch Manager, a position he held until his semi-retirement in August, 1975. During his lengthy automotive career he served in several secretarial capacities with both provincial and national trade associations.

A lifetime member of Calvin Presbyterian Church in North Bay, he served many years on the Board of Managers and is currently a member of the Kirk Session.

A Rotarian since 1967, he is President of the corporation which operates North Bay Rotary's "Camp Trillicum", a summer camp for various youth groups in the North Bay area.

Married to the former Mary Christina Stewart, also a native of North Bay, they have two sons. Robert, a civil engineer graduate of the University of Waterloo, is married and lives in Columbia, South Carolina, while David attends Ryerson Polytechnical Institute, Toronto, where he is studying electrical technology.

Bro.˙.Miller was initiated into North Bay Lodge A.F. & A.M. No. 617, G.R.C., on April 9, 1948; he was passed May 14 and raised June 26 of the same year. He served as Worshipful Master in 1957 and as District Secretary in 1959-60, being appointed a Grand Steward in 1960. He has recently served as District Chairman of Benevolence for two years.

In Scottish Rite Masonry, Bro.˙.Miller was initiated into North Bay Lodge of Perfection on November 14, 1956 and received the 14° on May 4, 1957. He received the 18° in North Bay Chapter of Rose Croix on November 8, 1958 and the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory on May 8, 1965. He served as T.˙.P.˙.G.˙.M.˙.in 1964 and was progressing towards M.˙.W.˙.S.˙.of the Chapter in January, 1967 when called upon to assume the offices of Grand Secretary and Registrar, owing to the sudden passing of a very faithful and long-service member in those offices. Bro.˙.Miller still serves North Bay Valley in these two capacities. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on September 12, 1968 at Hamilton and was crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in the same city on September 13, 1975.

Bro.˙.Miller has been a member of the Royal Order of Scotland since December, 1971.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.JOHN VINCENT LAWER, 33°

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John Vincent Lawer was born at Toronto, Ontario on March 31st, 1929, the son of Kathleen and Cyril Lawer.

He attended public and high schools in Toronto and in 1951 graduated with an honour B.A. degree in Modern History and Modern Languages from Trinity College, University of Toronto. In 1955 he graduated from Osgoode Hall Law School and was called to the bar of Ontario. He joined the firm of Phelan O'Brien Phelan and Rutherford and in 1964 became a partner in the firm of Phelan O'Brien Rutherford Lawer and Shannon with which he continues to practice. In 1966 he was appointed a Queen's Counsel. In 1975 he earned the degree of LL.M. from the University of Toronto.

Maintaining professional memberships in the Law Society of Upper Canada, Canadian Bar Association, County of York Law Association, The Advocates Society, The Lawyers Club of Toronto and The Medical-Legal Society of Toronto, he belongs as well to the Albany Club, Granite Club, Royal Canadian Yacht Club, the Board of Trade of Metropolitan Toronto, Empire Club, the English-Speaking Union, Royal Commonwealth Society and St. George's Society of Toronto.

A lifelong Conservative, he served in 1962 as President of Eglinton Riding Progressive Conservative Association.

An Anglican, he is a member of the Church of the Transfiguration where he has served as People's Warden and Rector's Warden and since 1969 as a lay delegate to the Synod of the Diocese of Toronto. He is a member of the Church Extension Board of the Diocese and is one of the Bishop's Men.

Preceded in Wilson Lodge No. 86 G.R.C. Toronto, by his grandfather, W. Llewellyn Lawer 32°, who served as secretary for twenty-five years, and by his father, Cyril J. E. Lawer 33°, who was Worshipful Master

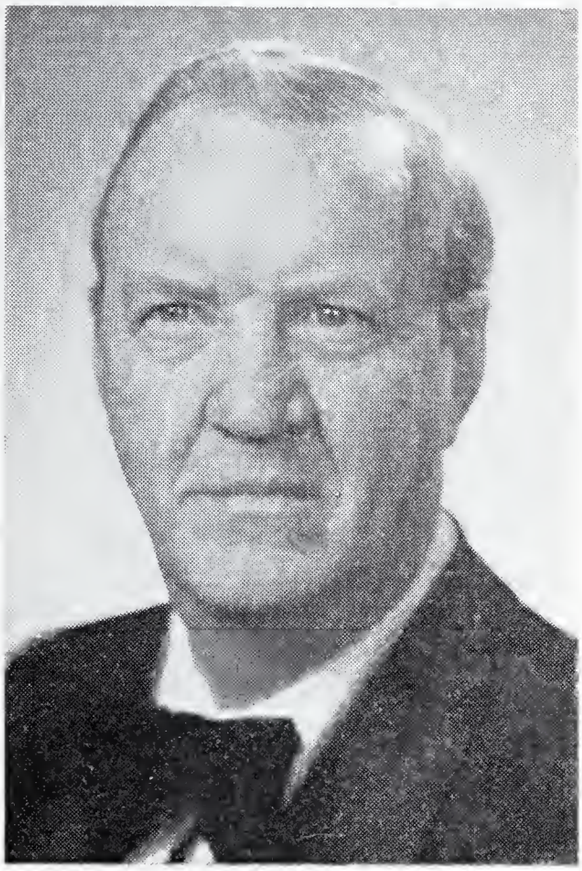
in 1948 and subsequently secretary for twenty years, he was initiated on September 17, 1957. He served as Worshipful Master in 1968 and has been a trustee since 1971. President of the 1968 Masters Association of Toronto District 5, he served the district as District Secretary in 1972. From 1968 to 1971 he was a Director of the Masonic Temple Corporation Limited. In 1973 he was appointed a Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M. of Canada in the Province of Ontario. Since 1962, he has been a member of the Correspondence Circle of Quatuor Coronati Lodge No. 2076, London, England.

He was exalted in King Solomon's Chapter of Royal Arch Masons No. 8 G.R.C. on November 13, 1965 and consecrated in Geoffrey de St. Aldemar Preceptory No. 2 K.T. on May 13, 1966. On November 19, 1960 he was initiated in Rameses Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

In the Scottish Rite, Ill.·.Bro.·.Lawer received his 14° in Toronto Lodge of Perfection on January 12, 1959, the 18° in Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix on January 21, 1960, and the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory on May 6, 1960. He served the Toronto bodies as Assistant Grand Secretary and Registrar from 1963 to 1965 and as Grand Secretary and Registrar from 1965 to 1974. He became a member of the 1001 Club in 1966. Coroneted along with his father, Ill.·.Bro.·.Cyril J. E. Lawer, an Honorary Inspector-General at Toronto on September 8, 1970, he was Crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General at Hamilton on September 13, 1975.

Travel is his principal recreational activity and his journeyings have taken him to more than thirty countries on six continents.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.INGRAM DALE STEEVES, 33°



Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Dale Steeves was born on a dairy farm at Moncton, New Brunswick on October 3rd, 1922 and attended primary school in that area. He graduated from high school at Petitcodiac in 1941 and enlisted in the Canadian Armed Forces in September of the same year. He was transferred overseas in 1942 and served in the supply section of the Royal Canadian Ordinance Corps in the European Theatre until the conclusion of the second World War. During service in England he met and in 1945 married the former Gladys Reynolds. Upon return to Canada in 1946 he entered the Nova Scotia Agricultural College from which he graduated in 1948. He entered the University of Manitoba in Winnipeg and graduated from there in 1950 with a Bachelor of Science in Agriculture degree. He returned to his native New Brunswick after graduaton and has been employed as an agronomist in the Department of Agriculture since that time. He is presently General Manager of the New Brunswick Crop Insurance Commission.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Steeves' Masonic Career started after his return from overseas in 1946 when he became a member of Steven Lodge No. 37 in his home town of Petitcodiac. He affiliated with Alexandria Lodge No. 33 in Fredericton in 1952 and was Master of that Lodge in 1962. During the period of 1967-1969 he was D.D.G.M. for District No. 6 which includes the Fredericton area and Deputy Grand Master for New Brunswick in 1970.

His Scottish Rite Masonry commenced in 1954 when he joined the Saint John Lodge of Perfection. He is a member of the Harington Chapter of Rose Croix and New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory in Saint John. He is Grand Guarder of the Royal Order of Scotland in New Brunswick. In the early 1970's he was Executive Officer for the Order of De Molay in New Brunswick. He is a Charter member of Maxwell Lodge of Perfection and was actively engaged in the formation of that Lodge in 1974 - 75. He is

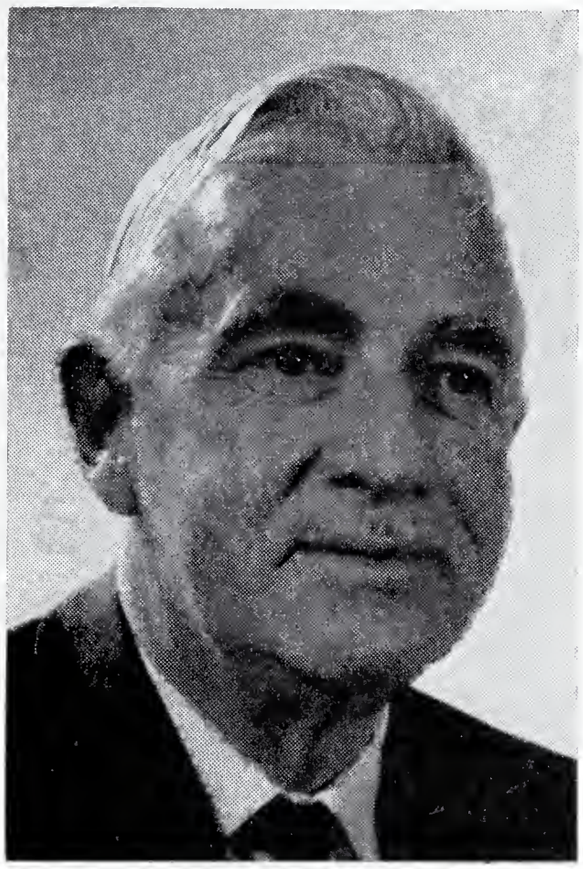
an Honorary member of The Virginia Craftsman and is the recipient of their Distinguished Service Medal. He is also a member of the Fredericton Rotary Club and has been a director of that organization on two occasions.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Steeves is a member of Grace Memorial Baptist Church and was for many years active in youth work in that church.

Dale and Gladys have two adult sons and one daughter, and two grandsons. Each of the children are graduates of the University of New Brunswick and all are working in their chosen field either in Ontario or New Brunswick.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Steeves was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General in Calgary in 1971 and a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General in Hamilton in 1975.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.JOHN CRAWFORD SUTHERLAND, 33°



Ill.˙. Bro.˙. John Crawford Sutherland was born on September 4th, 1910, at Lakeside, Ontario. He grew up on the family farm and received his early education at Medina Public School, St. Marys Collegiate Institute and Stratford Normal School.

He took an active interest in sports playing basketball and baseball with several teams in the district.

After graduation in 1931, he became principal of the Thorndale Public School, a position he held until he enlisted in the R.C.A.F. in March 1941. Until the end of the war he served as a bombing and gunnery instructor.

After discharge from the Air Force, he entered the insurance business in London and in 1947 established his own insurance agency.

On February 1st, 1952, he was appointed Clerk-Treasurer of the Township of West Nissouri and since then has divided his time between his Municpal duties and his responsibilities in London.

He married Leah Gertrude Jones in London on September 19th, 1942. They have one son James Crawford, a graduate of the University of Western Ontario, who is now a partner in the family business.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Sutherland is a member of the Presbyterian Church. He also served on the Board of Management and as Rector's Warden of St. Jude's Anglican Church in the early 1950s when the church was first established in the suburban community in which he lives.

On November 18th, 1937, he was initiated into Mt. Olivet Lodge No. 300, A.F. & A.M., G.R.C. Passed on December 16th, 1937 and raised on January 20th, 1938. He was installed as Wor. Master in December 1947. D.D.G.M. London District 1959-60.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Sutherland received his 14° in the London Lodge of Perfection on April 27th, 1953, his 18° on November 26th, 1956, in the

London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix and his 32° in the Moore Sovereign Consistory on May 19, 1958. He served as Most Wise Sovereign of the London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix 1964. In February 1963, he was appointed Grand Secretary of the London Lodge of Perfection and still serves in this office.

He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33° at Windsor in September 1972 and crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General at Hamilton on September 13th, 1975.

He is a member of Mocha Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., London, Ontario, and is an active member of Mocha Motor Corp and Alumni Unit.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.JOHN ALLAN BOURNE, 33°

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bourne was born on September 15, 1913, at Vancouver, B.C. He received his public and high school education in that city, and attended the University of British Columbia, graduating with B.A. He attended Vancouver Law School, the predecessor of the Faculty of Law of U.B.C., and was called to the bar in 1937.

His practice of law was interrupted by the Second World War in which he served in Canada, Britain and Sicily in the Royal Canadian Artillery. After being wounded and convalescing in North Africa he joined the Judge Advocate General Branch and served in Italy, England, Belgium and Holland, retiring with the rank of major.

After the war he rejoined the law firm of his father and is now senior partner in the firm of Bourne, Lyall, Davenport and Herbert of Vancouver. His present specialty is in the field of labour law.

He has been active in the affairs of the Law Society of British Columbia, having served as a Bencher and as officers in the Canadian Bar Association and in the Vancouver Bar Association. He is a member of the Bars of Yukon Terrtory and Northwest Territories and is a fellow of the American College of Trial Lawyers.

He is Honourary Secretary of the Health Centre for Children Society and has been active in the affairs of Shawnigan Lake School on Vancouver Island and in St. John's (Shaughnessy) Anglican Church.

He married Margaret Elizabeth Turner Lockhart in 1939 and has three sons.

He is interested in sports, having engaged in Rugby, Canadian football, swimming and skiing.

His club activities include the Vancouver Club and the Vancouver Lawn Tennis and Badminton Club.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bourne was initiated, passed and raised in Prince of Wales Lodge, A.F. & A.M. No. 100, G.R. of B.C. by his father, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. A. Bourne, 32° when he was Master in the chair in 1937. He became Master of that Lodge in 1950.

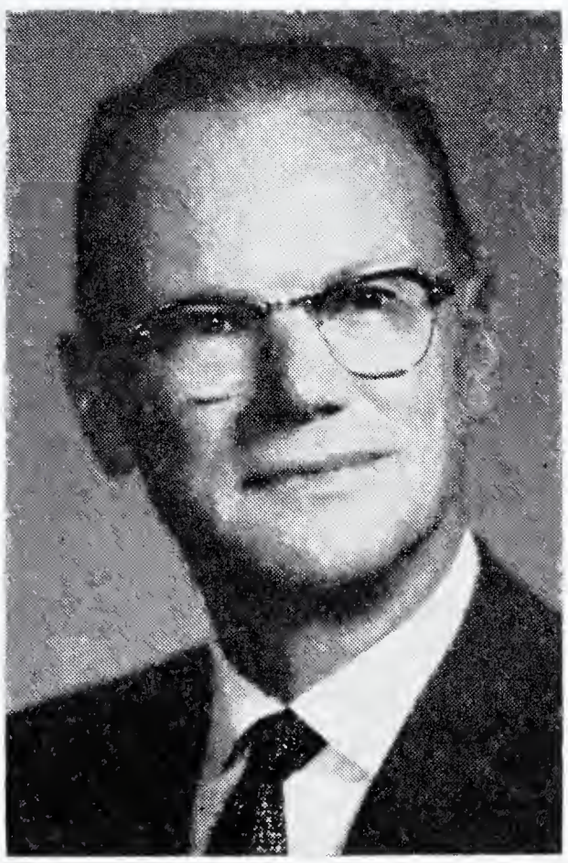
In the Scottish Rite he received the 14th degree in Vancouver Lodge of Perfection in 1952, the 18th degree in Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix in 1953, and the 32nd Degree in the Vancouver Consistory in 1954. He is a Past M.˙.W.˙.S.˙.of Vancouver Chapter of Rose Croix.

Coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33° in Vancouver in 1973, he was crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector-General at Hamilton on September 13, 1975.

He is a Past Sovereign of the Red Cross of Constantine and a member of the Royal Order of Scotland.

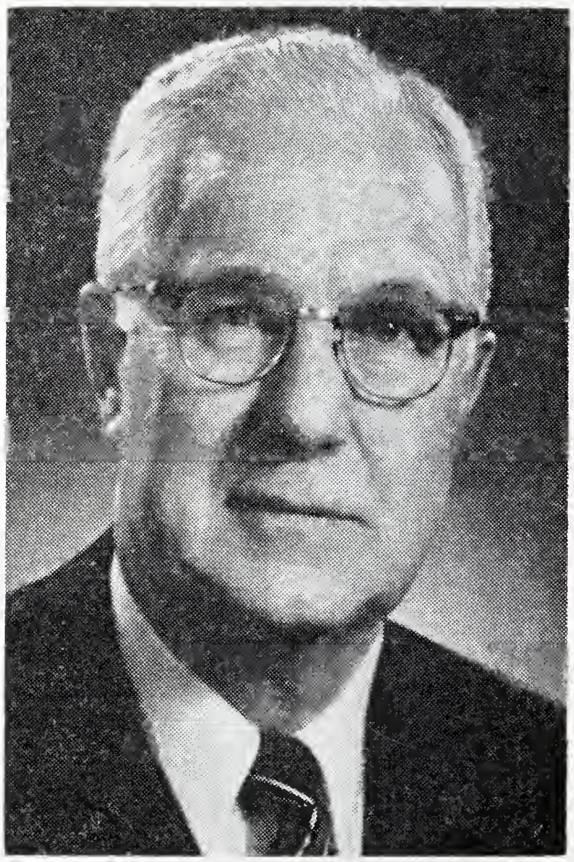
ILL.˙.BRO.˙.
WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33°
Grand Chancellor

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.
GEORGE C. SCHAEF, 33°
Deputy for Ontario



ILL.˙.BRO.˙.
WILFRID N. PATERSON 33°
Grand Secretary-General

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.
DAVID J. MILLER, 33°
Grand Master of Ceremonies



ILL.˙.BRO.˙.
ROBERT G. LOFTUS, 33°
Grand Standard Bearer

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

SUPREME COUNCIL

OF THE

THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

OF THE

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY

OF CANADA

1975

EXECUTIVE SESSIONS

FIRST EXECUTIVE SESSION

WEDNESDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 10th, 1975

Following Dinner and a Meeting of the Directors of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada on the previous evening, the Active and Past Active Members assembled in Executive Session in the Aragon Room of the Holiday Inn, Hamilton, Ontario at 10:00 a.m.

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harvey R. Doane, 33° declared the Meeting regularly called and in order, following the reading of the notice calling the Meeting, under Article 5, by the Acting Grand Secretary-General.

The Sovereign Grand Commander welcomed the three new Active Members to their first Executive Session, and remarked about the large turnout of Active and Past Active Members.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then paid tribute to the memory of the late Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harry E. Howard, 33°, Past Active Member, Past Grand Captain of the Guard; Ill.˙.Bro.˙.William A. Jones, 33°, Past Active Member and Past Deputy for Ontario; and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Wilbert G. Welby, 33°, Active Member and Grand Secretary-General.

Special tribute was paid to the late Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Wilbert G. Welby, 33°, whose passing was such a shock to Members of Supreme Council, and to his many friends and admirers in the Craft in general. His death occurred just two weeks before this Session was to meet, his last Session before becoming a Past Active Member following eleven years of service to Supreme Council as Grand Secretary-General. His genial personality and wise counsel will long be remembered by those who knew him.

A message of inability to attend this Session because of an accident having been received from Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter S. Owen, 33°, Grand Marshal, on motion duly seconded he was excused from attendance.

A message regretting inability to attend the Session was received from Ill.˙.Bro.˙.James McL. Marshall, 33°, Past Active Member.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Robert G. Loftus, 33°, was appointed Acting Grand Marshal for the period of this Session.

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harvey R. Doane, 33° advised that Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. Herbert Forbes, 33°; Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Kenneth R. Nelson, 33° and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.F. J. Veale, 33° are subject to transfer to Past Active Rank at the conclusion of this Session in accordance with the Statutes, and that Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter S. Owen, 33° had requested to transfer to Past Active Rank. The Sovereign Grand Commander expressed his gratitude for the contribution which those affected had made to this Supreme Council and to Scottish Rite Masonry.

Arrangements were considered and completed for the Opening of the General Session.

A preliminary presentation of nominations for Active and Honorary Membership was made and reserved for later consideration in accordance with the Statutes and Regulations.

The Acting Grand Secretary-General reported he had received Reports from all the Deputies and, on motion of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. Herbert Forbes, 33°, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George S. Rogers, 33°, the Reports were referred to the Committee on the General State of the Rite and to be published in the Proceedings.

Most of the Deputies reported Valley Histories virtually complete. Some problems are still to be overcome in a few Valleys.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Peter A. Sinclair, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on Dispensations and Warrants, presented the Report on behalf of that Committee and, on his motion, duly seconded, it was approved for adoption in General Session.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Howard B. Moore, 33°, acting on behalf of the Chairman of the Committee on Audit and Finance, presented a preliminary Budget, and indicated certain minor changes which would need to be made before presentation for approval in General Session.

The Acting Grand Secretary-General, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Wilfrid N. Paterson, 33° presented the Annual Report of the Acting Grand Secretary-General, with appendix, for approval.

The Grand Treasurer-General, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Howard B. Moore, 33° presented the Annual Financial Statement and Report, together with the Auditor's Report and the Report of the Board of Trustees, all of which were considered and approved for presentation in General Session, and together with the Report of the Acting Grand Secretary-General were referred to the Committee on Audit and Finance.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Charles A. Sankey, 33°, Chairman of the Special Committee on Location of Annual Sessions, presented the following Report of that Committee.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON LOCATION OF ANNUAL SESSIONS

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

The location of future annual sessions as listed in our Proceedings of 1974 comprises:

1976 — Regina, Sask., September 9th, 10th and 11th.
1977 — Hamilton, Ont., September 8th, 9th and 10th.
1978 — Moncton, N.B., September 7th, 8th and 9th.
1979 — Hamilton, Ont., September 13th, 14th and 15th.

Your special committee agrees, without reservation, as to the schedule for 1976 at Regina, 1977 at Hamilton and 1978 at Moncton. Adoption of this report will reconfirm Supreme Council's continuing approval.

1979: Supreme Council is deeply indebted to our Hamilton brethren for their efforts and hospitality on the several occasions when our sessions have been held in their city. Your committee agreed, however, that having our sessions in Hamilton each alternate year placed an entirely disproportionate burden on the brethren of our host Valley. In addition, the

highly desired attendance of our Honorary members is strongly promoted by the opportunity to visit different and differing parts of Canada from year to year. Accordingly, and with the concurrence of several senior brethren from Hamilton whom we have consulted, your committee recommends that the 1979 session be moved to Niagara Falls, Ont. I am happy to extend an invitation on behalf of the brethren of my own Valley of Niagara. Hotel accommodation is already reserved, tentatively and without obligation, until after the conclusion of our present session.

1980: Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection was instituted on April 10th, 1880, and the institution of Bethesda Chapter of Rose Croix was three days later. Manitoba Consistory followed in 1883. Because 1980 is the centennial year for Scottish Rite Masonry in Winnipeg, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Adams, 33° has extended an invitation, on behalf of the brethren of his Valley, to Supreme Council to meet in Winnipeg so that we may join our brethren as they begin their second century. Your committee warmly recommends that this invitation be accepted. The appropriate dates are September 11th, 12th and 13th.

The 1980's: The increasing outreach of Scottish Rite Masonry with the formation of new Valleys and the strengthening of the Rite in communities of intermediate population size have been most welcome to Supreme Council. As we plan for our sessions during the 1980s, your committee recognizes these trends and believe that thereby the interests of the Rite will be well served. We are canvassing the possibilities of Sessions in some Valleys which have not previously been our hosts, and have one such Valley under active consideration for 1981. An invitation is probable when the Valley in question resumes labour this fall. Until this is received we are holding any recommendation for 1981 in abeyance.

Respectfully submitted,

Wilfrid N. Paterson, 33°
George C. Schaef, 33°
Charles A. Sankey, 33°, Chairman.

The Report was approved and recommended for adoption in General Session.

On motion of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Charles A. Sankey, 33°, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°, and unanimously adopted, it was resolved that the 1976 Annual Session be held in the City of Regina, Saskatchewan, with Vesper Service on Thursday, September 9th, the formal Opening on Friday, September 10th, with the Chain of Union on Saturday, September 11th.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Raymond K. Adams, 33°, on behalf of the Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation presented the following Report.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LEGISLATION

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

Your Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation reports on its activities since the last meeting of this Supreme Council as follows:

The Sovereign Grand Commander referred to our Committee a recommendation of the Ritual Committee that usage of the title "Illustrious" shall be proper only in respect to members of Scottish Rite who have obtained the 33° and asked for our recommendation as to the wording of the amendment. After considerable correspondence between members of the Committee and the late Grand Secretary-General, your Committee filed a Notice of Motion suggesting, for consideration by Supreme Council, to amend Article 6 (a) of the Statutes and Regulations by adding thereto the words following:

> "who shall be exclusively entitled to be known and addressed by the title 'Illustrious' ".

Unfortunately, due to delay in the mails, that proposed Motion did not reach the Grand Secretary-General within the required statutory time. However, at a meeting of the Sovereign Grand Commander's Advisory Committee on April 30th, a Notice of Motion, signed by Illustrious Brother Howard B. Moore, was given that an amendment to Article 6 (a) would be proposed at the next meeting of the Supreme Council to add to the end thereof the words:

> "who shall be entitled to be known and addressed by the title 'Illustrious' ".

In our respectful opinion, this does not go far enough toward accomplishing what we understand to be the objective of the amendment and, after further consideration, it is our view that Article 6 (a) should be amended by adding to the end of Article 6 (a) the words:

> "who shall be exclusively entitled to be known and addressed by the title 'Illustrious' ".

Your Committee reports that there are no constitutional objections to the Notice of Motion with respect to the amendment of Article 62 nor are there any to Article 72.

All of which is respectfully and fraternally submitted.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.WALTER S. OWEN, Chairman
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.WALTER H. MORTLOCK
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. K. ADAMS

The Acting Grand Secretary-General advised that Notices of Motion to amend Articles 6(a), 62 and 72 of the Statutes had been received prior to May 1st, 1975, and had been distributed to all Active and Past Active Members.

Following the expressing of divergent views by Members respecting the use of the title "Illustrious", the mover and seconder withdrew their motion to amend, and the Sovereign Grand Commander stated his intention to appoint a Special Committee for study and later report.

On motion of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Donald L. Witter, 33°, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Howard B. Moore, 33°, Article 62 of the Statutes was amended by deleting therefrom the words "and if no past Presiding Officer be present".

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, Chairman of the Special Committee on Jurisdictional Lines of Constitutent Bodies, presented the following Report of that Committee.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL LINES OF CONSTITUENT BODIES

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

A special committee was established to examine the matter of Lines of Jurisdiction after it was raised by Past Sovereign Grand Commander Witter in his Allocution of 1972.

The early proposal from the Committee that a suppliant should be allowed to apply to the most available, or easiest of access, of any Lodge, Chapter or Consistory of his choice without regard to geographical limitations was presented to the various Valleys.

A large majority of the Valleys reporting supported the recommendation of the Committee and, in view of this, your Committee recommended a year ago that the necessary changes be made in Article 72 of our By-Laws to give effect to this change. Both the report of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines and the Report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation were "left for further consideration next year".

An Interim Report of our Committee was presented to the Advisory Council to the Sovereign Grand Commander on April 9th, 1975. In part the report stated "our quandary is to determine where we go next. The Valleys have already stated their views and, we presume, these views have not changed. There does not appear to be any value in referring the question back to them". The Committee took the position that there was no apparent reason for revising our recommendation of 1974.

The Advisory Council agreed with our interim report and drafted a proposed amendment which would give effect to a broadening of jurisdictional lines. Our Committee examined the proposed amendment carefully and accepted it in the form in which it was submitted.

You, too, have had a chance to examine it (and have already approved it) under the Notice of Motion which was distributed on May 14, 1975.

It would appear that the assignment which was given to this Committee in 1972 has finally been resolved — and hopefully, in the best interest of Scottish Rite Masonry in Canada.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

WALTER S. OWEN, 33°
GORDON M. BARRIE, 33°
GORDON L. BENNETT, 33°, Chairman

On motion of Ill.·.Bro.·.Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, seconded by Ill.·. Bro.·.Gordon M. Barrie, 33°, the Report was approved for adoption in General Session.

On motion of Ill.·.Bo.·.Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, seconded by Ill.·. Bro.·.Raymond K. Adams, 33°, the proposed amendment to Article 72 was referred back to Committee for revision in the light of the discussion which had just ensued.

The Executive Session adjourned at 12:10 p.m. to be followed by lunch in the Victoria Albert Room at 12:30 p.m., and to resume at 2:00 p.m.

SECOND EXECUTIVE SESSION

WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, SEPTEMBER 10th, 1975

On motion of Ill.·.Bro.·.Walter C. McDonald, 33°, seconded by Ill.·.Bro.·.Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, Article 72 was amended as follows:

Delete 72, and in lieu thereof insert the following:

Article 72(a). The Supreme Council may from time to time grant jurisdiction to a Body during the pleasure of this Supreme Council.

(b) Subject to the provisions of sub-section (a) hereof, the jurisdiction of every Constituent Body extends half way in every direction from its authorized place of meeting to the authorized place of meeting of other Constituent Bodies of the same degree. In a Valley where there is more than one Constituent Body the jurisdiction shall be concurrent.

(c) No application from a candidate for degrees in any Constituent Body of the Rite shall be accepted nor balloted on if the petitioner has not had his permanent residence within the jurisdiction of such Body for six months next preceding the date of making application, unless waiver of territorial jurisdiction shall have been obtained from the Body having jurisdiction, which waiver shall require an open majority vote.

(d) If the applicant has his permanent residence in a foreign jurisdiction, no action shall be taken on his application until a waiver of the foreign jurisdiction has been obtained by and to the satisfaction of the Sovereign Grand Commander of this Supreme Council.

Unanimous consent having been given by all the Members present, and on motion of Ill.·.Bro.·.Donald M. Fleming, 33°, seconded by Ill.·.Bro.·.Henry A. Vallieres, 33°, Article 16(a) was amended by unanimous vote by deleting "at least 30 days before", and substituting in lieu thereof the following: "by August 1st immediately preceding", and by deleting "Nominations filed less than thirty days before" and substituting in lieu thereof the following: "Nominations not filed before August 1st immediately preceding".

Ill.·.Bro.·.Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on the General State of the Rite read the Report of that Committee, and on motion, seconded by Ill.·.Bro.·.Henry A. Vallieres, 33°, it was adopted for presentation in General Session.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Walter C. McDonald, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander, Chairman of the Special Committee on Creation of More Consistories and Rose Croix Chapters, presented the Report of that Committee.

On motion of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter C. McDonald, 33°, seconded by Ill.˙. Bro.˙.Ben L. Robinson, 33°, the Report was received.

After discussion on the effects of implementing recommendations contained in the Report, debate was closed and the Report returned to the Committee for revision.

The Executive Session adjourned at 4:00 p.m. to be followed by dinner, and in the evening by Rehearsals.

THIRD EXECUTIVE SESSION

THURSDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1975

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter C. McDonald, 33° presented a revised Report of the Special Committee on More Consistories and Rose Croix Chapters as requested earlier, and on motion of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter C. McDonald, 33°, duly seconded, the following Report was approved for adoption in General Session.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON CREATION OF MORE CONSISTORIES AND ROSE CROIX CHAPTERS

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

We beg to submit herewith the report of the Special Committee on the Creation of more Consistories and Rose Croix Chapters in Canada.

Your Committee, appointed two years ago, submitted an interim report at the Supreme Council meeting last year. That report contained four recommendations, two of which were acted upon, i.e.: That the Audit and Finance Committee be authorized to enquire into and make a detailed study and offer suggestions to Supreme Council on the following matters:

(a) The Life Membership Plan of Moore Sovereign Consistory and how it would be affected if Consistories were instituted at other centres in Ontario.

(b) The impact of the financial arrangements at Hamilton as it would affect the Cathedral there.

The study by the Audit and Finance Committee was authorized on these two matters and their report was to be made known and circularized

among the Active and Past Active members of the Council. This has now been completed and the report mailed to each member of Council.

The Chairman of the Audit and Finance Committee reporting on the findings of his committee in the summation reports as follows:

> "Your committee feels that the formation of new Consistories (in Ontario) would not have any adverse impact on the financing of the Cathedral in Hamilton. There are obviously other considerations to be taken into account, but they do not, we think, come within the terms of reference given this committee."

Your Committee on the Creation of more Consistories . . . appointed to study this important and far reaching subject has received excellent co-operation from the Deputies and those assigned by them to study the question on a Valley to Valley basis. The reports which have come to hand would indicate that the membership in Canada has been apprised of the dearth of Consistories where all other factors such as membership, financing, etc., would indicate that the formation of a new Consistory would not only be feasible but highly desirable. Your Committee in each instance wishes to suggest to the membership of a Body whose numerical strength is such as to warrant it, to favourably consider the formation of a Consistory. To do so would enable all of their members to have the benefit of witnessing all the degrees which portray the great lessons to be learned, without the drawback of travelling great distances and over geographical barriers. We repeat what was said in the Interim Report of 1974 . . . "We are denying those who are engaged in employment in a community and cannot afford either the time or the money to travel those required distances, other than they do now on one occasion only when they have taken the Consistory degrees."

More than one Valley has, during the past year, circularized its membership in a very businesslike manner by mail, to obtain a concensus opinion regarding the desirability and practicability about the formation of a Consistory in their Valley. One such, Ottawa, submitted the following questions by mail to their membership:

(1) Would you be prepared to become a Chartered Member if a Consistory was to be formed in Ottawa?

(2) Would you be prepared to advance to the 32° immediately?

(3) Would you be prepared to advance to the 32° within a year's time?

(4) Would you be prepared to participate in Consistory degree work and presentations?

Of the 900 questionaires mailed the following responses were received:

(1) 134 affirmative replies were received that were prepared to become Chartered members if a Consistory was to be formed in Ottawa.

(2) 76 members were prepared to advance to the 32° immediately.

(3) 21 members were prepared to advance to the 32° in one year.

(4) 137 were prepared to participate in Consistory degree work and presentations.

These results are tabulated here to indicate what results may be expected when new ground is broken. They indicate the great potential now latent demanding leadership. The Ottawa Valley is to be highly commended in the leadership being given.

Your Committee has been greatly heartened by the response received from other Valleys. We could again emphasize that the desire to form a new Chapter or Consistory must emanate from the membership. The decision should not be made by a few of the Officers or senior members of a Body without consulting the membership by mail. Your Committee recognizes that there are Chapters in close proximity to Hamilton where distance is not a factor in deterring members from attending meetings of the Consistory there.

However, we believe that in assessing the possibility of whether or not a new Consistory should be formed, too much emphasis may be placed on so called "loyalty" to the existing Body, and the subsequent loss of membership, potential or otherwise, if a new Body was formed. By taking a lesson from nature, a hive of bees will swarm and temporarily deplete the hive numerically. But when the swarm which leaves the mother hive becomes established it, too, becomes as active as the hive it left. We believe that where a new contemplated Body has every indication of viability in numerical and financial strength, every encouragement should be given by Supreme Council to the formation of the same. We again state that no outside pressure should be brought to bear on the reasons why a new Body should be formed outside of the membership itself. We do suggest, however, that where distance or location is such that detracts, or well nigh makes impossible for many members of a Chapter to attend Consistory meetings, (that) serious thought should be given by the membership to assess the possibility of a new Body being formed.

Finally we wish to express our thanks to the Deputies and those Active and Past Active members who have been of inestimable help to your Committee in bringing to the attention of the membership in Canada the

advantages of making available those degrees which so many cannot now avail themselves due to distance and isolation.

Fraternally submitted,

BEN L. ROBINSON, 33°
HOWARD B. MOORE, 33°
DONALD L. WITTER, 33°
WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°, Chairman

Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Raymond K. Adams, 33° reported that the three Scottish Rite Bodies in Winnipeg had successfully held a Joint Installation of Officers under the authority granted at the last Annual Session, and according to procedure and ritual acceptable to the Sovereign Grand Commander. On motion of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Raymond K. Adams, 33°, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°, the Report was received.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. Herbert Forbes, 33° read a reply he had made, as Chairman of Towers Ltd., to the request of Miss Shirley Fraser that her father's portrait as a Past Sovereign Grand Commander be in the Memorials Room of the Hamilton Scottish Rite Cathedral. It was agreed that Towers Ltd. was correct in limiting portraits in its Cathedral to those of Past Sovereign Grand Commanders who had been members of the Hamilton Valley, but that some decision should be reached with regard to the permanent recognition of other Past Sovereign Grand Commanders by having portraits made and hung in a suitable location.

On motion of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter C. McDonald, 33°, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, this matter was referred to Committee for study and report at the next Annual Session.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter C. McDonald presented the Report of the Special Committee on Awards for Outstanding Achievements, and on his motion, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Robert G. Loftus, 33°, the following Report was approved for adoption in General Session.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON AWARDS FOR OUTSTANDING ACHIEVEMENTS

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

Your Committee has the honour to present our report as a result of a sampling of opinions by each of us which we have brought together. The report conclusions which we have arrived at indicates that we would

not favour the presentation of an award by this Supreme Council for outstanding achievements by any of its members.

The principal reason for this finding is:

Every Valley has in its membership men who contribute greatly in one way or another to the successful operation of the Body or Bodies. We heartily approve of designating such member or members, by the Valley, in making a selection of such member or members for the contribution they have made. We believe that such award made by the Valley would be much prized and more personal than if selected on a Canada-wide basis and presented by Supreme Council. There are several Valleys in Canada that have now established this practice.

We, therefore, submit our finding to Supreme Council, which is: that we do not regard an award for outstanding achievement by this Supreme Council would serve the purpose for which it was intended as well as that award being made by the Valley itself.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT G. LOFTUS, 33°
NORVAL R. RICHARDS, 33°
WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°, Chairman

Ill.·.Bro.·.Richard J. Lord, 33° presented the Report of the Progress of the History of Supreme Council, 1961-1974, and on his motion seconded by Ill.·.Bro.·.Walter C. McDonald, 33°, the following Report was approved for adoption in General Session, and the Committee was commended by the Sovereign Grand Commander for their outstanding work.

PROGRESS REPORT ON HISTORY 1961-1974

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

I am pleased to report that the manuscript of the proposed history, 1961-1974, has now been completed and is in the hands of the Sovereign Grand Commander.

While working on the history of the London Valley Ill.·.Bro.·.A. G. Talbot uncovered new documents which make it necessary to revise certain dates in the 1864-1960 history as presently published. We are grateful to Ill.·.Bro.·.Talbot for making this material available to us.

The ready assistance and advice of Ill.·.Bro.·.R. H. Rutherford is very much appreciated, and thanks is also expressed to Ill.·.Bro.·.C. A. Sankey who read and suggested modifications to the manuscript, and who wrote the chapter on our Centennial Sessions.

Respectfully submitted.

RICHARD J. LORD, 33°

Ill.·.Bro.·.Richard J. Lord, 33°, Chairman of the Special Committee on Library and Archives, presented a Report of that Committee, and on his motion, seconded by Ill.·.Bro.·.Frederic J. Veale, 33°, the following Report was approved for adoption in General Session.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

The work of the committee on Library and Archives being primarily that of restoration and preservation, which work is of an ongoing nature, it is perhaps sufficient to report that progress is being made in these areas.

Respectfully submitted.

J. H. FORBES, 33°
F. J. VEALE, 33°
R. J. LORD, 33°, Chairman

Ill.·.Bro.·.Walter C. McDonald, 33° reported that the masthead of the Supreme Councillor had been changed, the stock had been upgraded, and that material was already available for printing and mailing some time in October, 1975.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Donald L. Witter, 33° presented the Report of the Committee on Fraternal Relations, and on his motion, seconded by Ill.·.Bro.·. Walter C. McDonald, 33°, the Report was approved and recommended for adoption in General Session.

Ill.·.Bro.·.David M. Taylor, 33° presented the Report on the Winnipeg Brief, and on his motion, seconded by Ill.·.Bro.·.Robert G. Loftus, 33°, the Report was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON ROLE OF HONORARY MEMBERS IN SUPREME COUNCIL

To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

Your Committee appointed to consider this matter has carefully studied the various points outlined in the brief which was submitted and wish to comment on the suggestions put forward.

1. Send the Sovereign Grand Commander's Allocution out to the members two months before the meeting. Ask a carefully selected Honorary member to present some comments on the Allocution to Supreme Council.

We believe that there is some merit to the earlier circulation of the Sovereign Grand Commander's Allocution but it must be remembered that the Allocution is the Sovereign Grand Commander's own report for the preceding year and it is entirely his own pleasure to fix the time for distribution, on the understanding that it gives him sufficient time to complete his Allocution. We feel that the practice of the reading of the Allocution during the General Sessions be continued.

We do not favour the second part of the suggestion that an Honorary Member be selected to present some comments on the Allocution to Supreme Council. The Sovereign Grand Commander is the Supreme Head and Ruler of the Rite and it is rather incongruous to have an Honorary Member selected to comment on his Allocution. It is true that an Honorary Member has the right to be present at all general sessions of Supreme Council and to a voice therein, but there is a vast difference between this privilege and that of being selected to comment on the actions of the Sovereign Grand Commander.

2. Hold Executive meetings at some other time of the year, not when Supreme Council meets. Hold such meetings at Hamilton and do not invite the Lodges.

Supreme Council Sessions are obligatory and must be attended by active members holding an executive meeting. A General Session without an Executive Session would not advance the interests of Supreme Council. If an additional Executive meeting were held at some other time of the year, this would incur substantial additional expenses which would be obviated if both active and honorary members met in the same location and at the same time. We feel that the members of Supreme Council,

whether Active, Past Active, or Honorary, are in favour of one Annual Session of Supreme Council, with their ladies, at which time we can all enjoy the friendship and goodwill which is prevalent on these occasions.

3. Appoint some Honorary Members to some Committees.

The addition of an Honorary Member who is particularly qualified in a particular field to one of the existing Committees might be considered favorably.

4. Set up Special Committees of Honorary Members to consider their own role in the Scottish Rite or to do specific jobs.

Surely the supposed necessity of Honorary Members presenting their views during Supreme Council Sessions has always been, and is now, available through the Deputy for each Province. Our Statutes now provide this authority to a Deputy who shall be the medium of communication between the Constituent Bodies and this Supreme Council and the Sovereign Grand Commander. We suggest that this is the responsibility of the Deputy and the local Valleys. There appears to be ample opportunity for all the Bodies to employ the knowledge and talents of their Honorary Members, who do not require any particular direction in order to continue their interest in Scottish Rite Masonry. Such members, after election, continue as members of the Bodies in their own Province and should be expected to pursue their past interests and duties in that field. Election as an Honorary Member should not deter him from continuing his leadership and other efforts in his own Province, but on the contrary, should encourage him in his future work. The reports of the Committee on the General State of the Rite over the years have made suggestions as to the important part these brethren could play in our membership activities.

Further, it should be pointed out that in the lecture given by the Grand Chancellor there is a paragraph which more or less spells out where the Honorary Members fit in. We quote:

"There is no such thing in Masonry as a retired list. Its titles are not patents legalizing idleness maintained by a pension. This highest degree relieves no one from active service, but, on the contrary, obligates him who receives it to more faithful performance of his duties. If having obtained it, you should no longer be seen among your brethren, aiding in the labour of the Consistory, the Chapter and the Lodge, encouraging them by your presence, assisting them with your counsel and making their meetings profitable and interesting, which when thinly attended they cannot be, you may continue to wear the cordon and jewel, and rejoice in your title of Honoary Inspector-General, but you will do them no honour".

5. Perhaps permit some Honorary Members of Supreme Council to sit in on Executive Committee meetings without a vote.

We do not favour this suggestion. While it is true that members of Supreme Council consist of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General (Active and Past Active) and Honorary Inspectors-General, only the Active and Past Active Members can be present at the Executive Session as defined in the Statutes relating to Supreme Council. Further, our Supreme Council subscribes to the Grand Constitutions of 1786, which state that the Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General are the Protectors and Conservators of the Order and in no case shall anyone be entitled to enjoy the same rights, prerogatives, privileges or facilities with which they are invested. If and when any Honorary Inspector-General is elected a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, then he will be accorded the privilege of attending the Executive Sessions.

6. Revise the time-table and programme for Honorary Members as above described.

The statement that Honorary Members attending the Annual Sessions have considerable periods of time when they have nothing to do is not quite accurate. In the past two years, the Vesper Service did not commence until 3 p.m. on Thursday afternoon so there is no necessity for many of the Honorary Members to arrive the day before; on the same day, following the Vesper Service, the Supreme Council Dinner was held. Formal opening took place on Friday at which all Honorary Members should attend and which lasted all day with either the Banquet or Conferring the 33° in the evening. On Friday, only one hour was occupied by the Executive Session; on Saturday, only one hour was so used for Executive purposes. Surely those two meetings of one hour each do not leave "considerable time when the Honorary Members have nothing to do".

The brief submitted did not make any suggestions respecting another time-table or programme for Honorary Members.

GENERAL

We feel that the opinions expressed in the brief do not really reflect the thinking of all Honorary Members of Supreme Council. In spite of the views expressed reference to the tables in the Proceedings indicates a steady increase in the attendance of Honorary Members at the Annual Sessions. The fact that our attendance at Supreme Council Sessions has held up so well over the years would suggest that the present format for the Sessions still has considerable attraction for the Honorary Members.

There is one area in which the Honorary Members can be of great assistance and that is the area of membership. We feel that if this area is approached with enthusiasm, well defined plans and a definite determination to improve our percentage of Craft membership, which is only 14.2% at the present time, then they would be contributing to the growth and prosperity of the Rite and the greater purpose of Freemasonry — the cultivation and enlightening of the mind and the strengthening of the fundamental principles of our Order.

Respectfully submitted,

WILBERT G. WELBY, 33°
ROY W. AUSTIN, 33°
GORDON L. BENNETT, 33°
DAVID M. TAYLOR, 33°, Chairman

Ill.·.Bro.·.Raymond K. Adams, 33° presented three suggestions with respect to the Role of Honorary Members which were received for information and discussion, but no action was taken at this time.

Ill.·.Bro.·.J. Herbert Forbes, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, read the Report of the Committee, and on his motion, seconded by Ill.·.Bro.·.Charles A. Sankey, 33°, the Report and the recommendations therein were adopted and approved for presentation in General Session. Also on motion by Ill.·.Bro.·.J. Herbert Forbes, 33°, seconded by Ill.·.Bro.·.Charles A. Sankey, 33°, the Committee recommendation that there be no change in the Ritual in the Obligation of the 14° with regard to the Commitment of a brother to ballot in the negative if requested to do so was approved. Further, on motion of Ill.·.Bro.·.J Herbert Forbes, 33°, seconded by Ill.·.Bro.·.Charles A. Sankey, 33°, the recommendation that the penalty in the 7° remain unchanged was approved.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Roy W. Austin, 33°, President of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada, gave a short Report following the Annual Meeting of Members of the Foundation. On motion of Ill.·.Bro.·.Roy W. Austin, 33°, seconded by Ill.·.Bro.·.Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, the Report was approved and commendation extended to the President and his Officers.

Ill.·.Bro.·.J. Herbert Forbes, 33° and Ill.·.Bro.·.Kenneth R. Nelson, 33° were appointed Scrutineers for the coming General Session.

The Executive Session then adjourned for luncheon at 12 noon, and to attend the Vesper Service at 3:00 p.m., and the Supreme Council Dinner at 6:30 p.m.

VESPER SERVICE

The 101st Annual Vesper Service was held in the James Street Baptist Church, Hamilton, Ontario on Thursday, September 11th, 1975 at 3 o'clock in the afternoon.

The Service was conducted by Rev. Emrys M. Jenkins, B.D., Pastor of James Street Baptist Church, Hamilton, assisted by Rev. A. Lorne MacKay, D.D., 33°, Minister of Central Presbyterian Church, Hamilton.

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harvey R. Doane, 33° read the Scripture Lesson.

The Sermon was delivered by Rev. J. Gordon Jones, O.B.E., Th.D., D.D., and was entitled "Leadership — in a Day of Rebuilding".

Howard G. Fairclough, A.R.C.T., 32° was the visiting Organist, and he directed the Scottish Rite Singers of Hamilton in leading the Congregational singing, and in the singing of an Anthem.

SUPREME COUNCIL DINNER

The Supreme Council Dinner was held in the Royal Pavilion of the Holiday Inn in Hamilton on Thursday evening, September 11th, 1975, with Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harvey R. Doane, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander presiding.

Following the Blessing by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Henry A. Vallieres, 33°, the Sovereign Grand Commander welcomed all present and introduced the guests at the Head Table.

The Most Worshipful the Grand Master, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Eric W. Nancekivell, 32°, was introduced by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George E. Turner, 33°, and delivered a very descriptive address on the subject "Procrastination".

The Candidates and their wives, who were seated together as a group, were individually introduced by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Ralph H. Rutherford, 33°, Executive Secretary.

The Scottish Rite Singers of Hamilton, under the direction of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Howard G. Fairclough, 32°, provided the entertainment which was enjoyed by all present.

FOURTH EXECUTIVE SESSION
FRIDAY AFTERNOON, SEPTEMBER 12th, 1975

The Executive Session resumed at 12:03 p.m.

The following nominations for the election as Active Members of the Supreme Council were made:

Robert Wilkinson Faithfull, 33°, Thunder Bay, Ontario

Lloyd George Miller, 33°, North Bay, Ontario

John Vincent Lawer, 33°, Islington, Ontario
by Ill.·.Bro.·.W. H. Mortlock, 33°, Deputy for Ontario

Ingram Dale Steeves, 33°, Fredericton, New Brunswick
by Ill.·.Bro.·.G. B. Ingraham, 33°, Deputy for New Brunswick

John Crawford Sutherland, 33°, London, Ontario
by Ill.·.Bro.·.G. E. Turner, 33°, Deputy for Ontario

John Allan Bourne, 33°, Vancouver, British Columbia
by Ill.·.Bro.·.D. M. Taylor, 33°, Deputy for British Columbia.

On motion and in accordance with Article 7(a) these nominations were referred to the Committee on Membership Nominations.

Nominations of Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret, 32° to be elected Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°, and to receive such Degree at our next Annual Session, were then made by a number of the Deputies as follows:

By Ill.·.Bro.·.G. E. Turner, 33°, Deputy for Ontario
16 nominations

By Ill.·.Bro.·.W. H. Mortlock, 33°, Deputy for Ontario
15 nominations

By Ill.·.Bro.·.D. M. Taylor, 33°, Deputy for British Columbia
8 nominations

By Ill.·.Bro.·.R. W. Austin, 33°, Deputy for Alberta
6 nominations

By Ill.·.Bro.·.P. H. S. Campbell, 33°, Deputy for Saskatchewan
6 nominations

By Ill.·.Bro.·.R. K. Adams, 33°, Deputy for Manitoba
4 nominations

By Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. M. Barrie, 33°, Deputy for Quebec
3 nominations

By Ill.˙.Bro.˙.G. B. Ingraham, 33°, Deputy for New Brunswick
2 nominations

By Ill.˙.Bro.˙. G. L. Bennett, 33°, Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince
3 nominations Edward Island and Newfoundland

(Total 63)

On motion and in accordance with Article 16(a) these nominations were received and referred to the Committee on Membership Nominations for report on Saturday.

The session then adjourned until Saturday morning at 9:00 a.m.

FIFTH EXECUTIVE SESSION

SATURDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1975

The Executive Session convened at 9:00 a.m., when Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Kenneth R. Nelson, 33° presented the Report of the Committee on Membership Nominations, reporting favourably on all nominations referred to it, which on motion duly seconded, was adopted and the nominations mentioned therein confirmed.

The Report of the Committee on Membership Nominatons is as follows:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MEMBERSHIP NOMINATIONS

To the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

Your Committee on Nominations to whom was referred the nominations of the following Brethren:

John Allan Bourne, 33°, Vancouver, B.C.

Robert Wilkinson Faithfull, 33°, Thunder Bay, Ont.

John Vincent Lawer, 33°, Islington, Ont.

Lloyd George Miller, 33°, North Bay, Ont.

Ingram Dale Steeves, 33°, Fredericton, N.B.

John Crawford Sutherland, 33°, London, Ont.

for advancement to Active Rank hereby approves these nominations for election in the usual manner.

We also recommend advancement to the Thirty-third Degree of the following Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret, whose nominations were referred to this Committee:

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Harper Piercey Baikie—Campbell River
Harold Graham Brandow—Surrey
Stanley James Budge—Vancouver
Robert Alfred Gilley—Vancouver
Charles Lorimer—Vancouver
Raymond Clifford Lush—Vancouver
Trevor Pickering—Kelowna
Norman James Turner—Victoria

ALBERTA

John Lynn Herman—Edmonton
William Hrychuk—Penticton, B.C.
John Alexander Kask—Calgary
Harold Norman Lukes—Calgary
Alexander Frederick McIntosh—Calgary
James Sutherland Woods—Calgary

SASKATCHEWAN

Thomas Stewart Barrie—Saskatoon
John Robert Freestone—Regina
John Leonard McMillan—Regina
Donald Edward Pledger—Regina
William Ronald Prescott—Saskatoon
John Webb Setter—Saskatoon

MANITOBA

Ross Adair Johnston—Winnipeg
Stanley Millar—Winnipeg
Sidney Scott—Winnipeg
Desmond Richard Smith—Winnipeg

ONTARIO

William Allan Barnes — St. Catharines
Wallace Edward Bryan—Thunder Bay
Gordon Condie—Deep River
Richard Peter deKarwin—Toronto
Hugh Matheson Dunlop—Dresden
John Francis Griffin—Waterdown
Ronald Eric Groshaw—Islington
William English Hitchins—London

Eric Crompton Horwood—Toronto
William Andy Isbister, Ancaster
Blake Atkins Kennedy—London
Francis Clifford Lovering—Barrie
Joseph Stewart Lundy—Toronto
John Arthur MacCallum—Don Mills
William George Manning—Brooklin
Kenneth Ewart Mason—Thunder Bay
Charles Whyte Mavor—Ottawa
Michael William May—Paris
Ernest Lawrence McCoy—Brooklin
Ellis Edward McIntyre—Brantford
James McKie—Ottawa
Arthur Clarence Moore—Union
Robert Bedford Morris—Tilbury
Thomas Raymond Powell—London
Charles Douglas Reading—Burlington
Roy Shaw Sparrow—Drumbo
William Frank Vaughn—St. Catharines
Alvin Alexander Waldie—Stratford
Reginald Southie Wayman—Islington
Alfred George Charles White—London
Leonard Henry White—Thunder Bay

QUEBEC

Kenneth William Aldridge—Ormstown
Lee Stephen Donahue—Montreal West
Kenneth Douglas Sheldrick—Lachine

NEW BRUNSWICK

Donald Morrison Richards—Moncton
Edward Sterling Sherrard—Moncton

NOVA SCOTIA

Harold Edward Crosby—Halifax
John Leonard Darby—Bedford
Gerald Earl Rozee—Halifax

KENNETH R. NELSON, 33°, Chairman
HOWARD B. MOORE, 33°
WALTER C. McDONALD, 33°
GEORGE E. TURNER, 33°
J. HERBERT FORBES, 33°

The roll on the nomination of Ill.·.Bros.·.John Allan Bourne, 33°, Robert Wilkinson Faithfull, 33°, John Vincent Lawer, 33°, Lloyd George Miller, 33°, Ingram Dale Steeves, 33°, and John Crawford Sutherland, 33° was then called by the Acting Grand Secretary-General, and the Sovereign Grand Commander declared the six members duly elected to Active Membership.

The roll was also called by the Acting Grand Secretary-General on the nominations of the sixty-three Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret reported by the Committee and, on motion, the Sovereign Grand Com-

mander declared the sixty-three nominees elected to receive the Rank of Honorary Inspectors-General, 33° at the next Annual Session of our Supreme Council.

Th Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.·.Bro.·.Harvey R. Doane, 33°, assisted by the other Officers, then proceeded with the Ceremony of Crowning of Ill.·.Bros.·.Bourne, Faithfull, Lawer, Miller, Steeves, Sutherland as Active Members of this Supreme Council, following which they received a warm welcome from the others present.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Howard B. Moore, 33°, on behalf of the Committee on Officer Nominations, then filed the Report of that Committee as follows:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON OFFICER NOMINATIONS

To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

The Committee offers the following nominations:

Grand Secretary-General—Wilfrid N. Paterson

Grand Master of Ceremonies—David H. Miller

Grand Chancellor—Walter H. Mortlock

Deputy for Ontario—George C. Schaef

Grand Marshal—Robert G. Loftus

KENNETH R. NELSON, 33°
GEORGE E. TURNER, 33°
DONALD L. WITTER, 33°
ROY W. AUSTIN, 33°
HOWARD B. MOORE, 33°, Chairman

The above Report was adopted unanimously and no other nominations for the vacant Offices having been received, the Sovereign Grand Commander declared the persons nominated in the Report, Ill.·. Bro.·. Wilfrid N. Paterson, 33° to be duly elected Grand Secretary-Genearl, Ill.·. Bro.·.David J. Miller, 33°, to be duly elected Grand Master of Ceremonies, Ill.·.Bro.·.Walter H. Mortlock, 33° to be duly elected Grand Chancellor, Ill.·.Bro.·.George C. Schaef, 33° to be duly elected Deputy for Ontario, and Ill.·.Bro.·.Robert G. Loftus, 33° to be duly elected Grand Marshal.

The Executive Session then adjourned to resume in General Session at 9:50 a.m.

GENERAL SESSION

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 12th, 1975

The Supreme Council, 33° Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada assembled in Annual Session at 9:00 a.m. in the Hamilton Scottish Rite Cathedral, Hamilton, Ontario. With the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harvey R. Doane, 33° presiding, Supreme Council was opened in full ceremonial form, and the roll showed a total attendance of 301, consisting of 32 Active Members, 11 Past Active Members, 207 Honorary Members, 6 Guests and 45 Candidates.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John C. Allan, 33° acted as Organist.

Following the roll call by the Acting Grand Secretary-General, the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Doane, welcomed all present. After voicing appreciation to the local Valley for their efforts and assistance at this Annual Session, Supreme Council was then declared to be in Session.

On motion, duly seconded, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter S. Owen, 33°, Grand Marshal, was excused from attendance at this Session.

The Minutes of the 1974 Annual Session were presented by the Acting Grand Secretary-General, having been previously printed and distributed to all members. On motion, duly seconded, the Minutes were confirmed as printed.

REGISTRATION

The Acting Grand Secretary-General reported Officers, Members and Guests registered as follows:

Harvey R. Doane, Sovereign Grand Commander
Donald L. Witter, Past Sovereign Grand Commander
Walter C. McDonald, Lieutenant Grand Commander
J. Herbert Forbes, Grand Chancellor
George E. Turner, Deputy for Ontario
Walter H. Mortlock, Deputy for Ontario
Gordon M. Barrie, Deputy for Quebec
George B. Ingraham, Deputy for New Brunswick
Gordon L. Bennett, Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland
Raymond K. Adams, Deputy for Manitoba

David M. Taylor, Deputy for British Columbia
Roy W. Austin, Deputy for Alberta
Patrick H. S. Campbell, Deputy for Saskatchewan
Wilfrid N. Paterson, Acting Grand Secretary-General
Howard B. Moore, Grand Treasurer-General
William L. Wright, Grand Prior
Frederic J. Veale, Grand Master of Ceremonies
Alfred L. McFarlane, Grand Standard Bearer
George S. Rogers, Grand Captain of the Guard

Ralph H. Rutherford, Executive Secretary

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL

ACTIVE MEMBERS

Lyle H. Bergstrom
W. Robertson Carveth
Delmar F. Horton
Robert G. Loftus
Richard J. Lord
David J. Miller
Kenneth R. Nelson
Norval R. Richards
Ben L. Robinson
Charles A. Sankey
George C. Schaef
Peter A. Sinclair
Henry A. Vallieres

PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

Frederick E. Belsham
Clyde S. Clancy
Cyril Cormick
Gordon A. Ferguson
Donald M. Fleming
M. Cleeve Hooper
J. Palmer Kent
F. Jack Mitchell
Thaddeus M. Sieniewicz
Robert M. Stanton
Thomas L. Wilson

INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°

HONORARY MEMBERS

A. Adams
L. C. Alchin
S. R. Alger
J. C. Allan
C. J. Allison
F. C. Armstrong
L. L. W. Ashcroft
N. T. Asquith
E. C. Baker
H. S. Barnes
A. Barnett
O. H. Barrett
H. W. Bauer
R. E. Baylis
W. H. Beattie
G. Beckett

J. Bewick
W. R. Binney
W. A. Blackburn
W. G. Blair
H. G. Blanchard
S. T. Bobier
J. Booth
J. A. Bourne
J. T. Broadbent
E. Brown
N. M. Brown
R. Brown
H. B. Buchanan
C. G. Burch
J. Burnett
N. E. Byrne
A. R. Campbell
W. B. Cannon
W. R. Carmichael
W. J. Carnegie
D. W. Cathers
E. E. Chamberlin
F. G. Chandler
G. A. Chaulk
C. L. Chittick
G. S. Coates
D. Collard
R. Colledge
E. A. Cook
G. E. Cornell
L. J. Cote
N. C. Cowie
H. A. Cox
C. E. A. Cragg
N. H. Crawford
J. W. Crowther
R. J. Curry
W. C. Cuttell
M. W. Dalton
F. M. Darker
J. A. Davidson
H. B. Dickey
C. D. Donald
A. L. Earle
C. J. Egan
R. H. Elliott
W. C. Ellis
R. W. Ellison
R. W. Faithfull
J. F. Feeney
J. C. Ferguson
W. L. Ferguson
D. H. Finlayson
W. C. Fisher
B. B. Foster
H. K. Freeman
J. F. French
C. M. Fry
R. S. Fulkerson
R. C. Fuller
E. A. Gardner
H. Gay
D. A. H. Gillies
C. E. Gillis
B. R. Grant
D. M. Grant
R. E. Greer
J. M. Grieve
H. Grove
W. L. Groves
W. A. Hagan
J. F. Hagglund
J. A. Harris
C. J. Hill
H. W. Hill
L. Hitchins
R. A. Hoddy
F. F. Homuth
J. E. Hope
E. Hord
E. A. Horswill
J. B. Hunter
T. C. Hynd
E. J. J. Jackson
L. B. James
A. W. Jamieson
R. M. J. Jarratt
C. H. Jarvis
A. E. Jenner
H. G. Jure

A. A. Kee
K. Keeble
F .G. Lamont
J. R. Larmer
J. V. Lawer
J. M. Lee
J. Lees
B. Lishman
E. H. Logan
L. N. Long
C. T. Lowe
G. A. Lynn
G. H. MacCarthy
G. R. MacIntosh
R. T. MacIntosh
P. S. MacKenzie
C. F. MacKewn
J. MacNevin
J. A. Macpherson
D. Magee
C. F. Martin
B. W. Matthews
B. M. McCall
J. G. McCann
W. J. McCoid
A. L. McConnell
A. G. McCorquodale
H. McCulloch
M. G. McKechnie
H. S. McLellan
R. J. McMonagle
A. McQuarrie
W. A. Mildren
L. G. Miller
A. M. Mills
W. G. Milsom
D. R. Montgomery
W. M. Morrow
A. A. Mortlock
H. Mumby
J. R. Murphy
H. G. Murray
J. D. Murray
W. G. Parker
H. S. Perdue
G. C. Phair
R. R. Porteous
M. T. Power
W. R. Purves
G. A. Ramsey
K. Redden
S. Reeve
D. A. Rennie
R. S. Reynolds
T. A. Rice
R. J. Ridley
H. J. Robbins
D. S. Robertson
K. M. Robinson
F. J. Rutherford
F. Sangster
F. Scott
R. Scott
W. H. Scrivens
C. E. Simms
N. B. Smith
T. A. G. Staples
I. D. Steeves
R. G. Stephens
G. R. Sterling
M. A. Stoodley
H. B. Strachan
R. Strachan
W. J. Strachan
H. C. Sturgess
S. C. Sudden
J. C. Sutherland
A. G. Talbot
G. G. Thomson
P. M. Till
J. V. Trebell
G. K. Trenholm
R. F. Tubman
F. L. Ullman
F. vanVeen
E. M. Vailoux
H. F. Vigus
J. A. Waddell
W. H. Waddell
R. T. Wallace

J. Waterhouse
M. C. Watson
J. J. Weber
H. Westbrook
G. A. Wheable
W. M. Wilkie
J. H. Wilson
G. C. Wood
H. E. Woodland
W. Worwood

SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Edward J. Franta, S.˙.G.˙.I.˙.G.˙.North Dakota

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

George A. Newbury, Sovereign Grand Commander
Laurence E. Eaton, Grand Secretary-General
Wayne E. Stichter, Grand Minister of State
Stanley F. Maxwell, Executive Secretary

FRANCE

Felix A. Lenhart

Surpreme Council was then called off in the 33° and declared open in the 14° when members of Constituent Bodies were admitted.

PRESENTATION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

The Acting Grand Marshall, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Robert G. Loftus, 33° then presented and conducted to the East Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Edward J. Franta, 33°, S.˙.G.˙.I.˙.G.˙. in North Dakota of the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A., and our Grand Representative, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George A. Newbury, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Laurence E. Eaton, 33°, Grand Secretary-General of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Stanley F. Maxwell, 33°, Executive Secretary of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Wayne E. Stichter, 33°, Grand Minister of State of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., and Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Felix A. Lenhart, 33°, Active Member of the Supreme Council of France.

The Sovereign Grand Commander welcomed each of the guests individually, and invited all to seats in the East.

The Acting Grand Marshal then presented Ill.˙. and Most Worshipful Bro.˙.Eric W. Nancekivell, 32°, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge, A.F. and A.M. of Canada in the Province of Ontario, who received a warm welcome from the Sovereign Grand Commander and, upon being invited to the East, was handed the gavel. The Most Worshiptul the Grand Master referred to his two capacities, the one as Grand Master in which he welcomed the Members and Candidates to the Province of Ontario, and the other as a Candidate, for which he expressed gratitude for the honour of being invited to become a Member.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Howard A. Cox, 33°, Commander-in-Chief, Moore Sovereign Consistory, Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Leslie P. Lowry, 32°, Most Wise Sovereign, Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Norman E. Byrne, 33°, Past Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Murton Lodge of Perfection were presented by the Acting Grand Marshal, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Robert G. Loftus, 33°. Ill.˙. Bro.˙. Cox, the C-in-C, on behalf of the Bodies in the Valley of Hamilton, extended a welcome to the Sovereign Grand Commander and all the members and guests of Supreme Council to the City of Hamilton, and invited the members to attend the presentation of the 27° by the Cast of the Valley of Hamilton which would take place Saturday afternoon, following the Chain of Union. The Sovereign Grand Commander acknowledged the welcome, and thanked the Valley of Hamilton for their efforts in making it possible for the members to witness the portrayal of the 27°.

The Grand Representatives of Foreign Jurisdictions near our Supreme Council were presented by Acting Grand Marshal, Ill.˙. Bro.˙.Loftus, all of whom were welcomed by the Sovereign Grand Commander. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Kenneth R. Nelson, 33° accepted the welcome and conveyed greetings to Supreme Council from all the Grand Representatives.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harvey R. Doane, 33° then presented his Allocution.

THE ALLOCUTION OF THE SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

Peers and Brethren:

I bid you welcome to the One Hundred and First Annual Meeting of the Supreme Council of Canada. This is the tenth time that we have held our Annual Meeting in Hamilton, where Scottish Rite had its birth in Canada and which city during all the intervening years has been looked upon as the Mecca of the Rite in our country.

This magnificent building provides us with the finest possible location for our Sessions and the large number of our members who reside in the immediate area, plus the wealth of experience and leadership available here, assures us of a well organized, comfortable and inspirational gathering.

We met last year in Ottawa to recognize the completion of the First Century and since then we have been busy in an effort to get the Second Century off to a good start. The reports which will be presented for your attention and action will provide you with an assurance that this busy year has also been a successful one. Time does not permit the presentation in full of each of the Reports received from the Deputies, but an analysis of them will be presented by the Committee on the State of the Rite and all the Reports will be available in full form in the Proceedings. I would urge you to read them.

We are proud and honoured to have several guests with us this year and at some point in the program we will hear from each delegation. We also enjoy the unique situation of having as one of the members of the class, the newly elected Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario, Dr. Eric Nancekivell, who addressed us at the Supreme Council Dinner on Thursday evening. I consider it a privilege to extend to them a sincere fraternal welcome. Their presence here adds much to our Sessions and we hope that they and their ladies will be made to feel happy and comfortable here and that they will carry away with them many pleasant memories of their visit with us.

NECROLOGY:

Before proceeding further with this Allocution, I want to bring to your attention the many losses we have suffered in this past year, not only from our own ranks, but so many leaders in

other countries have been called Home it is well that we should pay tribute to their memory at this time:

The membership losses by death in Canada last year were:

Lodges of Perfection	711
Chapters of Rose Croix	572
Consistories	457

There was only one deletion from our list of Active Members but two of our strong leaders of past years were taken from us.

Dr. William A. "Bill" Jones of Kingston, Ontario was stricken following the Supreme Council Sessions in Ottawa last year and passed away in the hospital there on September 29th. The funeral was held in Kingston and many of our members were present, including Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter H. Mortlock who represented Supreme Council. Bill Jones had served as Deputy for Ontario and continued to have a very keen interest in the Rite all the succeeding years.

The other Past Active Member taken from our ranks during the year was Harry E. Howard of Calgary, Alberta. He also attended the Meeting in Ottawa last year, and despite his 85 years was planning a vacation trip to Hawaii at the time of his passing on January 15th, 1975. He served as Grand Captain of the Guard of Supreme Council for four years and following his transfer to Past Active status maintained a keen interest, returning year after year to our Sessions. The funeral drew a large attendance of his many friends in the business and civic life of Calgary and from his many Masonic associations. Supreme Council was officially represented by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Roy W. Austin, 33°, Deputy for Alberta.

GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL

The Supreme Council of Canada suffered a great loss just two weeks ago with the death of our Grand Secretary-General, Wilbert G. Welby. His passing was sudden, and until stricken about a week earlier he had been healthy and active in his professional and also his many fraternal responsibilities.

Eleven years ago this week Bert Welby was installed as Grand Secretary-General, and he was to have retired to Past Active status as at midnight tonight. His death brings to a close a period of dedicated and offtimes sacrificial service to Supreme Council, and to the advancement of the A. & A.S.R. in Canada.

During his term of office he gained the respect and esteem of those who were privileged to work with him, and Scottish Rite in Canada is the stronger for having had his wise counsel and direction.

He was buried here in Hamilton on August 27th, following a service at Central Presbyterian Church attended by many of the leaders of the Rite in Canada, by a large host of friends from the Hamilton area and by the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

I have also learned of the death of two of the candidates elected at Ottawa last year, and who were to have been coroneted as Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°, at this Session. They were Percival H. Woram of Welland, Ontario and Harold J. Orr of Brantford, Ontario.

The following Honorary Inspectors-General of this Supreme Council passed away since our last meeting:

Alfred Lawrence Swanson, 33°, Richmond, B.C.
Died September 29, 1974.
Ryerson Meyers Christie, 33°, Cardston, Alta.
Died October 3, 1974.
John Edmund McLean, 33°, Hamilton, Ont.
Died October 11, 1974.
William Henry Rath, 33°, London, Ont.
Died October 16, 1974.
John Henry Eydt, 33°, Hamilton, Ont.
Died October 22, 1974.
Harry Norman Davis, 33°, Westmount, Que.
Died November 8, 1974.
William Harold Gummer, 33°, Kingston, Ont.
Died November 18, 1974.
George Fraser Dyker, 33°, Winnipeg, Man.
Died November 24, 1974.
Frederick Royden Bennetto, 33°, Hamilton, Ont.
Died December 1, 1974.
Thomas Melville Mayberry, 33°, Burlington, Ont.
Died December 10, 1974.
Arthur Allan Casselman, 33°, St. Thomas, Ont.
Died December 11, 1974.
James Harold Kidd, 33°, Burritt's Rapids, Ont.
Died December 12, 1974.
Victor David Davidson, 33°, Saint John, N.B.
Died December 27, 1974.

Ernest Robert Tennant, 33°, Winnipeg, Man.
Died January 9, 1975.
Robert Henry Elliott Painter, 33°, Montreal, Que.
Died January 26, 1975.
John Bernard Williams, 33°, Thunder Bay, Ont.
Died January 31, 1975.
Perley Everitt Roy, 33°, Newcastle, N.B.
Died February 6, 1975.
Peter Gray Fraser, 33°, Chatham, Ont.
Died Februry 11, 1975.
William Alexander Kennedy, 33°, Hamilton, Ont.
Died February 16, 1975.
James Barr Stevenson, 33°, Toronto, Ont.
Died February 26, 1975.
Frederick J. Ellison, 33°, Windsor, Ont.
Died February 27, 1975.
William Alexander Mackie, 33°, Winnipeg, Man.
Died March 2, 1975.
Ralph Titus Pearson, 33°, Sussex, N.B.
Died March 10, 1975.
Sydney Peter Bird, 33°, Calgary, Alta.
Died March 23, 1975.
Henry Bramwell Snelgrove, 33°, St. John's, Nfld.
Died April 5, 1975.
Cyril Comfort Martin, 33°, St. Catharines, Ont.
Died April 7, 1975.
Charles John Frederick Ross, 33°, London, Ont.
Died May 2, 1975.
Douglas S. Bareham, 33°, Calgary, Alta.
Died May 4, 1975.
Joseph Frederick Vandrick, 33°, Burlington, Ont.
Died May 9, 1975.
Robert Henry Hope, 33°, Brantford, Ont.
Died May 10, 1975.
William Paul Graham, 33°, Winnipeg, Man.
Died May 12, 1975.
Henry Leslie Rowntree, 33°, Islington, Ont.
Died May 17, 1975.
Leonard Earl Fingarson, 33°, Regina, Sask.
Died May 24, 1975.
Herman Albert Frank Ballstadt, 33°, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Died July 6, 1975.
Harold Bruce Scott, 33°, Winnipeg, Man.
Died August 5, 1975.

Norman Roy Robertson, 33°, Walkerton, Ont.
Died August 9, 1975.
William Haine Jackson, 33°
Died August 20, 1975.
Earl Johnstone Vincent, 33°
Died August 20, 1975.
William Allen McKnight, 33°
Died September 9, 1975.

We have also conveyed our condolences to other jurisdictions with whom we are in amity and who have advised us during the year of the loss of the following leaders:

ENGLAND

Sir Eric Studd, 33°
Sovereign Grand Commander and our Grand Representative, Honorary Member of our Supreme Council.
Lieut. Colonel J. L. D. Leicester-Warren, Grand Chancellor.

BOLIVIA

Humberto Valdez de la Riva, 33°
S.G.I.G.
Don Segundo Torres Santayana, 33°
Sovereign Grand Commander
Dr. Max Justiniano Chavez, 33°
Active Member

BRAZIL

Dr. Attila De Mello Cheriff, 33°
Sovereign Grand Commander and our Grand Representative
Bendito Neves Ferreira, 33°
Grand Captain of the Guard
Lafayette Teixetra Franca, 33°
S.G.I. for Goias State
Theophilo Debereiner, 33°
Grand Standard Bearer

TURKEY

P. M. Nihat Sezai Guran, 33°
Active Member
P. M. Sirri Enver Batur, 33°
Active Member

P. M. Ekrem Tok, 33°
Past Sovereign Grand Commander
P. M. Ertugual Kemal Eyugoblu, 33°
Sovereign Grand Commander

FRANCE

Charles Riandey, 33°
Sovereign Grand Commander

PERU

José Luis Daly, 33°
Sovereign Grand Commander

SCOTLAND

Sir Ian A. Johnson-Gilbert
Lieutenant Grand Commander

ECUADOR

J. Frederico Casal Nivela, 33°
Active Member

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Dr. Fabio A. Mota Medrano, 33°
Active Member
Rogerio Heavieaux, 33°

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Myron Kendall Lingle, 33°
Active Member and Deputy for Illinois

SOUTHERN JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

Luther A. Smith, 33°
Past Sovereign Grand Commander. Honorary Member of our Supreme Council

You will notice that several of the Jurisdictions have lost their Sovereign Grand Commanders. England and Wales, Bolivia, Brazil, Turkey, France and Peru, all suffered such losses and we extend to them our deepest sympathy and condolences. In addition,

Past Sovereign Grand Commander Tok of Turkey and Past Sovereign Grand Commander Luther Smith of the Southern Jurisdiction of the U.S.A. also passed away this year. The latter was an old friend of ours and an Honorary Member of this Supreme Council.

Please rise and, for a moment, in silence, pay tribute to the Brethren who have passed from our midst since our last Supreme Council Meeting.

OFFICIAL VISITS AND ATTENDANCES

During this past year I have been able to meet with the brethren in Valleys from Newfoundland to British Columbia. It was one of my objectives at the time of assuming office to visit each Valley at least once during my term, in the hope that a visit by the Sovereign Grand Commander might offer an opportunity to become acquainted with the leaders of the Order in Canada, while at the same time the officers of the Valleys might use the visit as a means of rekindling any ebbing fires of interest within the membership.

Anne accompanied me on many of the visits and we were received everywhere with great consideration for our comfort and convenience and with the most gracious hospitality. We would also express our appreciation for the gifts we received which will of course serve as permanent reminders of many enjoyable meetings and many kind friends.

I am providing here a summary of all my visits and meetings since the 1974 Annual Meeting of Supreme Council.

1974

September 21 - 26—Atlantic City, U.S.A. Attending the Annual Session of the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America.

September 28—Kingston, Ontario. Attending Reunion of Kingston Lodge of Perfection.

October 24—Lexington, Mass. Meeting with Sovereign Grand Commander Newbury about several matters of mutual interest and concern.

October 31—Woodstock, Ont. Attending the Fall Reunion of Woodstock Lodge of Perfection and Centennial Chapter of Rose Croix.

November 1 - 2—Saskatoon, Sask. Attending the Centennial Reunion of the Saskatchewan Lodges of Perfection. All the Valleys in Saskatchewan combined for this unique event.

November 7 - 8—Hamilton, Ont. Attending the Fall Reunion of Moore Sovereign Consistory.

November 15 - 16—Sydney, N.S. Attending a Reunion of Cape Breton Lodge of Perfection.

November 23—St. John's Newfoundland. Attending a Meeting of Centennial Lodge of Perfection and attending formal dinner and dance.

November 25—Peterborough, Ont. Fall Reunion of Peterborough Lodge of Perfection.

November 26 - 27—Guelph, Ont. Fall Reunion of Guelph Chapter of Rose Croix.

November 28—Hamilton, Ont. Meeting of the Advisory Council and also Board of Trustees.

November 29—Hamilton, Ont. Attending to duties at the Supreme Council Office.

1975

February 14 - 15—Fredericton, N.B. Attending the First Reunion of Maxwell Lodge of Perfection (U.D.).

February 21—Saint John, N.B. Attending Annual Meeting of Saint John Lodge of Perfection.

April 20—Lexington, Mass. Represented the Supreme Council of Canada at the Official Opening and Dedication of the Museum and Library of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction.

April 25—Moncton, N.B. Attending meeting of Moncton Lodge of Perfection.

April 28—Toronto, Ont. Attending Special Meeting and Dinner of Toronto Lodge of Perfection honoring Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Howard B. Moore, 33°, the Past Sovereign Grand Commander (Hon.)

April 28—Toronto, Ont. Meeting with officials of Canadian Association for the Mentally Retarded to present them with a cheque for $55,000. from the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation.

April 29—Hamilton, Ont. Attending to duties at Supreme Council office, also representing Supreme Council at a Reception and Dinner honoring Ill.˙.Bro.˙. George E. Turner, 33° Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario and Co-Deputy for that Province.

May 8—Lacombe, Alberta. Meeting with Central Alberta Lodge of Perfection. Visited with Mrs. "Bill" Henry.

May 9—Edmonton, Alberta. Visited officially the Bodies in the Valley at a combined meeting. During the day we called on some of the brethren who were unable because of age or illness to attend the meeting.

May 12—Prince George, B.C. Meeting with Cariboo Lodge of Perfection.

May 14—Vernon, B.C. Meeting with Okanagan, Lodge of Perfection.

May 16—Vancouver, B.C. Meeting with Vancouver Lodge of Perfection.

May 17—Victoria, B.C. Luncheon with the officers of the Lodge of Perfection and the Chapter of Rose Croix. Combined meeting and banquet of both Bodies in the evening.

May 20—Nanaimo, B.C. Meeting with Colville Lodge of Perfection.

May 21—Langley, B.C. Meeting with Fraser Valley Lodge of Perfection.

June 1 - 6—Indianapolis, Ind. With Ill.˙.Bros.˙.McDonald, Moore, Witter and Welby attended the XI International Conference of Supreme Councils of the World.

June 20 - 21—Truro, N.S. Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia.

I have been obliged to call upon Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General to represent me from time to time at other functions and events. It has been very encouraging indeed to receive willing and full cooperation from the brethren on such occasions. I would also take this time to pay tribute to those Deputies whose jurisdictions I visited during the past year. In every instance they accompanied me and endeavoured to make my visits as pleasant, comfortable and carefree as possible. It was heartening to realize how highly regarded and respected they are with the Valleys in their jurisdictions and it was obvious that they are regular visitors to the Bodies under their charge.

HONORS

During the year under review I was elected to Honorary Membership in several of the Scottish Rite Bodies in Canada and I am highly honored to have been so privileged. I have expressed my appreciation directly to the grantors but appreciate this opportunity to acknowledge my gratitude before this assemblage to:

All the Bodies in Saskatchewan
Woodstock Lodge of Perfection
Moore Sovereign Consistory — Hamilton
Toronto Lodge of Perfection
Maxwell Lodge of Perfection — Fredericton
Colville Lodge of Perfection — Nanaimo
Edmonton Lodge of Perfection
Mizpah Chapter of Rose Croix — Edmonton
Alberta Consistory — Edmonton.

BY-LAWS

Several Bodies have sought approval of amendments to their By-laws during the past year and a few have completed a full revision of the complete set. In each case I have been pleased to approve the changes following a recommendation from the Deputy and where the proposed changes had reference to the finances of the Body, I also required the recommendation of the Committee on Audit and Finance.

Approval was given for:

Calgary—Delta Chapter of Rose Croix, Southalta Consistory.

Edmonton—Edmonton Lodge of Perfection, Mizpah Chapter of Rose Croix, Alberta Consistory.

Trail—Boundary Lodge of Perfection.

Regina—Regina Lodge of Perfection, Regina Chapter of Rose Croix, Saskatchewan Consistory.

Woodstock—Woodstock Lodge of Perfection.

Saint John—Saint John Lodge of Perfection.

Saskatoon—Saskatoon Chapter of Rose Croix.

Moose Jaw—Moose Jaw Lodge of Perfection.

Vancouver—Vancouver Lodge of Perfection.

Winnipeg—Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection, Bethesda Chapter of Rose Croix, Manitoba Consistory.

Niagara Falls—Elgin Lodge of Perfection.

Toronto—Toronto Lodge of Perfection.

DISPENSATIONS AND WARRANTS

In accordance with the authority given me at the 1974 Annual Meeting, I was pleased to grant a dispensation to the Bodies in the Valley of Winnipeg authorizing the conduct of a Joint Ceremony of Installation for all the incoming officers. The proposed procedure to be followed and the dialogue to be used were also submitted to me, and with a few minor changes, were approved. I did not receive any other requests for a similar program.

I was also pleased to grant a dispensation for the constitution of a Consistory at Brandon, Manitoba. I have been informed that some other petitions for dispensation may be expected at this session of Supreme Council.

During this meeting you will receive requests from Maxwell Lodge of Perfection in Fredericton and Thompson Valley Lodge of Perfection in Kamloops for Letters Patent in Perpetuity. The Committee on Dispensations and Warrants will report to you on their findings. I would anticipate a favourable report and solicit your approval of the petitions.

FRATERNAL RELATIONS

You will receive a quite detailed and comprehensive report from our Committee on Fraternal Relations. Much has transpired during the past year which has led to a greater measure of goodwill and understanding between our Supreme Council and those others with which we are in amity, and I believe we have strengthened our ties of brotherhood with many of them.

We were represented at the Annual Supreme Council Sessions of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction by your Sovereign Grand Commander and by Illustrious Brothers McDonald, Welby and Witter. We continue to enjoy a strong fraternal relationship with our good neighbours in the United States of America and our attendance at their meetings and their gracious acceptance of our invitations to join with us at our Annual Sessions gives added emphasis to that excellent example of Fraternal Brotherhood.

We were also invited by Sovereign Grand Commander Newbury to participate in the ceremonies of Dedication of the beautiful new Library and Museum of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, and your Sovereign Grand Commander and Past Sovereign Grand Commander Witter were honoured to represent the Supreme Council of Canada on that momentous occasion.

During the year under review it was my pleasure to accept a recommendation from the Supreme Council of Brazil and appoint Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Adolfo Porta as our Grand Representative near that Supreme Council. There were not any changes in the Grand Representatives of other jurisdictions near us.

I was pleased to accept a proposal from the Grand Lodge of Sweden equating their degrees with ours on the following basis.

A. & A.S.R.	Grand Lodge of Sweden
33°	11° (including the right to visit 9° and 10°)
32°	8°
30° and 31°	7°
18°	6°

The purpose of this arrangement was to facilitate intervisitations and the value of the action has already been demonstrated. One of our members is presently in Sweden, carrying documentation indicating the meetings which he is entitled to attend. The equation table quoted has also been accepted by the Supreme Councils of England and Wales, Scotland, Ireland and the Netherlands.

We sent a large delegation to the XI International Conference of Supreme Councils of the World held at Indianapolis, U.S.A. the first week of June this year. Your representatives took an active part in the proceedings of that meeting and helped also with the expenses by assuming the full cost of transportation and accommodation for our own personnel. During the year we also contributed in a proportionate amount to the production and distribution costs of the International Bulletin. The report of the Committee on Fraternal Relations will cover in more detail the story of the XIth International Conference.

I want to reiterate the comments I made last year about the opportunity offered our Grand Representatives to make a major contribution to the development of good International Relationships by the exchange of correspondence with their counterparts

in other countries. Any such friendly activity will tend to strengthen the bonds of goodwill and fellowship between the jurisdictions involved.

NEW BODIES

At this time last year I reported that I had received word of some activity toward the creation of several new Bodies of the Rite in Canada, but at the time of writing, only one, a petition for a Consistory at Brandon, has come to hand. However, I have learned that petitions can be expected for a Consistory at Ottawa and a Lodge of Perfection at Sudbury. They will probably be received before the Supreme Council Meeting. Action in respect to two other Lodges of Perfection has been deferred pending the decision of this meeting on the proposed amendment to the Statutes for the removal of Provincial boundaries. Studies are presently being carried on re the feasibility of Consistories in two other Valleys.

The report of the Special Committee on More Consistories and Rose Croix Chapters will bring you up to date on its study and I solicit your earnest attention to the report. It will help to clarify some existing misunderstandings and should remove entirely some erroneous beliefs which have developed over the years.

SCOTTISH RITE CHARITABLE FOUNDATION

The Tenth Annual Report of the Foundation will be presented for your information and we will be hearing from Ill.˙. Bro.˙.Roy Austin, the President of the Foundation, so I will not invade the territory which is the prerogative of the officers of the Foundation. However, I must take this opportunity to commend to you Ill.˙. Bros.˙.Moore and Austin, who have provided us with such dedicated attention to the affairs of the Foundation in these past few years.

As you know, our objective of $500,000. by the end of Centennial Year, 1974, was attained very early in that year and by its close we had a fund of $638,889. During the year ended April 30, 1975, we were well over $800,000., and bequests have added substanially more since then. The President will probably bring us up to date with his report.

We were able to provide $55,000. to the Association for the Mentally Retarded to be used for bursaries assisting students

pursuing advanced studies and research into the problem of retardation. It was my pleasure in company with Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Moore to personally present a cheque for that amount to Dr. Roeher this Spring as soon as we were aware of the funds available for the purpose.

Many of the Valleys are continually aware of the Foundation and some of them have made a very special effort each year to seek contributions from a large number of their members. I would urge the others to give consideration to a similar program. The receipt of a cheque from the funds of the Valley is always welcome, but it does not leave the individual member with a sense of participation, even if he is aware of the donation. For Medicine Hat and Sydney to have obtained such strong representation meant that the members had to be approached in some manner other than by letter and such contact offered an opportunity for additional fraternal relationships.

The receipts from individuals and Bodies were much less in 1975 than the previous year. That is understandable but we must not permit our interest to be reduced because we have been successful in reaching our first objective.

SPECIAL EVENTS

During the year there were several programs initiated by Valleys in this jurisdiction which were new to them and, in some cases, presented for the first time in Canada. For several years committees concerned with membership or attendance problems have been urging the introduction of new ideas and, particularly, an approach to the problems which would combine the opportunity for a social relationship in combination with our formal meetings and degree presentations. There would appear to be a growing acceptance of that concept.

Perhaps the most ambitious of the programs attempted were the Provincial Reunions held by Alberta at Banff and by Saskatchewan at Saskatoon, both during the first two or three days of November. From all reports, and from my own personal observation these events can be considered as highly successful. They each resulted in bringing into the membership rolls of the jurisdiction more new members than the normal total complement for all the Bodies concerned and, in addition, gave a wonderful opportunity for the members of the various Bodies to become

better acquainted. One Deputy says it helped to break down some long standing differences and the other says it produced a gratifying spirit of cooperation. The proof of its value lies in the fact that there is a desire for it to be repeated.

I have also given permission for two of our Valleys, Winnipeg and Saskatoon to participate in a large Bicentennial Reunion at Peoria, Illinois next year. Degree teams from these Valleys will present the 10th and 24th Degrees respectively at that very special Reunion during which it is intended to portray all the Degrees of the Rite.

I would urge the Bodies in Canada to give some consideration to varying your program schedules next year. Offer more opportunities for the members to meet together outside the Lodge Room. Ladies Nights, golf tournaments, curling bonspiels and now Provincial Reunions have all proven popular. Perhaps there are other avenues better suited to the conditions and circumstances of your Valley. I ask only that you think about it instead of just following the easy way of doing things the way they were done last year.

SUPREME COUNCILLOR

This publication has proven to be very popular with the brethren and we have endeavoured to produce it twice a year, once, soon after the Supreme Council Annual Meeting and again in the early Spring. At times the Fall issue has been delayed until near or after Christmas and much of the potential value has been lost. The Spring issue has also been coming out later than we preferred and some Bodies have not been able to distribute it prior to closing for the Summer.

I took out of the office the responsibility of producing the paper and appointed a small committee of Ill.˙.Bros.˙.Walter McDonald, Lyle Bergstrom and Norval Richards to assume full responsibility for the publication. To facilitate the transition I cancelled the 1975 Spring Issue but requested a Fall Issue soon after the Supreme Council Sessions. The Committee has assured me that such will be the case and the paper will contain a full report of this meeting here in Hamilton.

I know the Committee will welcome any assistance you may offer and on its behalf I solicit any contributions you may care to submit. The Committee will have the responsibility of determin-

ing what articles or news items can be used and, of course, will be always conscious of the limitations of time and space.

For the present, distribution will be continued in the manner to which we have become accustomed.

HISTORY

I am happy to be able to report that the history from 1961 to 1974, inclusive, is nearing completion and publication can be proceeded with at an early date. The format is the same as for the present history covering the years 1868 to 1960, to facilitate combining both books in a common binder if desired.

This has been a difficult and exacting task and we are deeply indebted to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Dick Lord for bringing it to a conclusion. I would also say a word of appreciation to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Charles Sankey for his assistance with the editing and for the report on the Centennial Year. It would also have been a much more difficult task without the cooperation and help provided by Ill.˙. Bro.˙.Ralph Rutherford at the office. To all these men we can say "thank you" and I assure you that their efforts will be recognized and acknowledged in the "History".

ANNUAL MEETINGS

In my Allocution last year I pointed out the problems with which we are faced in planning for future annual meetings.

The first of these problems was in respect to the cost of continuing to follow the form of meetings and frequency of meetings we presently enjoy. Some steps have been taken to deal with this problem including the assessment of a registration fee of $30.00 for each person attending these meetings other than invited guests and candidates. Meetings can also be held here in Hamilton at a lower cost than elsewhere in the country and our future schedule presently calls for the meetings of 1977 and 1979 to be in this city. More about that later. Our Audit and Finance Committee are watching this matter closely and the experience of this 1975 meeting will doubtless have some material bearing on recommendations it will bring to us next year.

The second problem is location. There have been some requests for the meetings to be held in smaller cities and I appointed a committee with Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Charles Sankey as Chairman

to investigate the prospective locations for future meetings and to bring recommendations to this meeting. I am hopeful that the report will also contain a recommendation for 1979, because I believe that, although we would probably still be welcome in Hamilton, we cannot continue to accept their kindness and hospitality every second year, if we can find other acceptable alternatives.

I understand that Winnipeg Valley will be celebrating its One Hundredth Anniversary in 1980 and has asked the Committee to bring our meeting there. In all likelihood the Committee report will so recommend.

The old pattern of location of meetings will no longer apply although efforts should be made to have the annual meetings held in places which will give every member the opportunity to attend as often as possible. For that reason, I urge you to consider the possibility of hosting the sessions some year and to communicate with the Committee for information about the necessary facilities.

AMENDMENTS TO STATUTES AND REGULATIONS

Several proposals for amendments to our Statutes and Regulations will be presented to you at this Annual Meeting for your consideration and approval.

Due notice has been given and there has been a thorough review of the motions in the Executive Sessions preceding this meeting. I am confident that you will be able to deal with them expeditiously, but I do want to bring to your further attention that one dealing with the amendments to Article 72.

In effect it means that the Article will be changed to eliminate Provincial boundaries in determining the jurisdictional boundary limits of each Body while still preserving for the Supreme Council the power to grant jurisdiction from time to time as may best be in the interest of the Rite in Canada.

During this past year I have been informed of two specific cases where the existence of Provincial boundaries is preventing the establishment of new Scottish Rite Bodies and have learned of other situations where the removal of such boundaries would probably encourage active promotion of new Valleys. My appeal to you is to consider this proposed change from the broad view of

what would be best for the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in Canada, even though one or two of our Valleys fear, I believe without justification, that their membership will suffer.

APPRECIATION

One of the most enjoyable features of the office I hold, is the assistance and encouragement which is received from those with whom the duties of administration is shared. I could not ask for a better team.

I have already mentioned the willing response by all those to whom I had to look for assistance when it was not possible for me to personally represent the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite at a function to which we had been invited. I would, again, say "thank you" to each of them on behalf of Supreme Council.

Article 34 of the Statutes and Regulations provides for an Advisory Council of Senior Officers who "shall consider matters of interest to Supreme Council and advise the Sovereign Grand Commander thereon". I have given this Article a very broad interpretation and have sought the advice of the members of the Council frequently throughout the year. Such assistance has always been freely and cheerfully provided with the result that decision making has been made considerably easier. We held two full scale programmed meetings during the year, each requiring a busy day of deliberations.

The team also includes those dedicated, hard working members known as Deputies and I would pay a warm tribute to them for the contribution they have made towards the growth and strengthening of the Rite in their respective jurisdictions. I would recommend that you read their reports in the next issue of the Proceedings and give your attention to the report of the Committee on the General State of the Rite. That report will present in a summary form the activities of the Deputies during the year. A special word of appreciation to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Roy W. Austin, 33°, who, in addition to his duties as the Deputy for Alberta, filled a very active role as the President of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. He also found time, with the active interest and help of his wife, Hazel, to produce several issues of a newsletter for the benefit of the Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General.

The staff at the office here in Hamilton must also be mentioned when acknowledging those who have given me willing and complete assistance whenever called upon to do so. Miss Marion

Lees retired early in the year after completing over thirty years service at the office, and she has returned from time to time to assist when required and has been available and willing at all times to provide the benefit of her long experience with us.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Ralph Rutherford has served eleven years in the office of Executive Secretary. We have all leaned heavily upon him at times and are sincerely grateful for his prompt and willing attention to our needs.

CONCLUSION

In my allocution last year and during my visits to Valleys since then, I have drawn attention to the great interest in Scottish Rite generated by the challenge of Centennial Year. That revitalization has continued and has been given firm expression by increased attendance at meetings, and apparent renewal of appreciation of the great principles of the Order and a greater desire to share the lessons of Scottish Rite with others, resulting in large increases in membership in several of the Bodies.

For many years the subject of membership has been kept before us, usually with some statistics about percentages relative to Craft Lodge membership in our respective jurisdictions. That information is also provided each year in one of the appendices to the Annual Proceedings. In the ten years ended May 31, 1975, although Craft Lodge membership decreased by 12.1%, the membership in Scottish Rite increased by 12.5% and we now have 14.2% of all Craft Lodge members in our Lodge of Perfection.

The increased interest in Scottish Rite as evidenced by the growth in membership was the largest in the last ten years, perhaps even the largest in any year in our history.

We can, of course, enjoy great satisfaction from these figures, but we must also continue to appreciate that size in itself does not serve as a reliable measure of the value or strength of a Valley or of our jurisdiction.

The individual contributions of time and service by some members in each of the Valleys is outstanding and must offer inspiration to those other members who are privileged to share the benefits engendered. A very good example is the service given by Secretaries and Registrars, some of whom serve without any honorarium and most with grossly inadequate compensation apart

from the satisfaction received from the joy of providing an absolutely necessary piece of work to the best of their abilities. I have admired and respected these men who so graciously accept the responsibility of a demanding and often difficult office, and I would pay a well deserved tribute to them.

The same words of gratitude could be applied to those who toil behind the scenes, the degree directors, choir leaders, the men who work in the make-up and robing rooms and so many others whose combined talents and contributions of service and whose application in a practical way of the lessons and principles of Scottish Rite have made possible the happy results mentioned here and which you will hear more about in the up-coming Reports.

May God grant to each of us the wisdom and the understanding to appreciate the values in our fellow men and the capacity to translate it into achieving each for himself a more useful, charitable and serviceable way of life.

And now, brethren, let us give our attention to the order of business of this Annual Meeting.

HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°,
Sovereign Grand Commander.

After the delivery of the Allocution of the Sovereign Grand Commander, on motion of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. Herbert Forbes, 33°, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Howard B. Moore, 33°, the Allocution was received with thanks and appreciation of Supreme Council and referred to the appropriate Committee.

Masons from 14° - 32° having retired, Supreme Council resumed in the 33°.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Wilfrid N. Paterson, 33° presented the following Annual Report as Acting Grand Secretary-General.

REPORT OF ACTING GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL

To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

Regretfully, we do not have the privilege of hearing this report delivered by the one who had been Grand Secretary-General for 11 years,

less two weeks, as a result of his unexpected illness and sudden death on Monday, August 25th, 1975. Recognition of his Contribution to Supreme Council has already been given in this Annual Session.

The report for the year ended June 30, 1975 is being given by the Acting Grand Secretary-General appointed by the Sovereign Grand Commander at a time when it appeared that the physical condition of the Grand Secretary-General would prevent him from attending the Annual Session.

The statistical returns will be appended to the Proceedings, so that the following comments will be limited to a summary of the situation indicated by the figures.

The figures show that there was a total of 31,614 members representing 14.2% of total Craft membership. The increase of 746 compares with an increase of 359 last year and 129 in the previous year. Undoubtedly the activities related to our Centennial celebrations played some part in the membership increase.

Admissions, Affiliations and Restorations numbered 1707 and Deaths, Withdrawals and Suspensions numbered 961.

The rate of increase was 2.4% compared with 1.1% last year and 0.42% the year before. This upward trend in the the rate of increase must be encouraging to this Supreme Council.

The Grand Secretary-General's account received a total amount of $76,325 from the following sources:

Lodges of Perfection	$ 20,305
Chapters of Rose Croix	16,524
Consistories	13,426
1974 Registration Fees	10.740
1974 — 33° Fees	13,200
Sundries	2,130
	$ 76,325

I must express my gratitude to Ill.·.Bro.·.Ralph H. Rutherford for the time and assistance which I have received under conditions which must have been most difficult for him. He has been required to take over much of the detail, formerly handled by our late Grand Secretary-General, at short notice and under emotional stress. I am sure he has had the solid support of Mrs. Ferrie, who replaced Miss Marion Lees in the office following the last Annual Session of Supreme Council.

I note from the Report of the Grand Secretary-General in the Proceedings of the Annual Session for 1974 that the late Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Welby paid tribute to our Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harvey R. Doane, 33°, to our Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Donald L. Witter, 33°, to our Grand Treasurer-General, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Howard B. Moore, 33°, and to all the Deputies and other members of Supreme Council for assistance and guidance accorded to him during the previous year. I feel that he would wish me to conclude this report by a reiteration of his thanks to the above named for assistance and guidance which he received during 1974-75.

All of which is fraternally and respectfully submitted,

W. N. PATERSON, 33°,
Acting Grand Secretary-General.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Howard B. Moore, 33°, Grand Treasurer-General then presented his Annual Report, together with Reports of the Auditor and the Board of Trustees.

REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER-GENERAL

To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada

Peers and Brethren:

I present the Annual Financial Statement and the Auditor's Report for the year 1974-75, and what I believe to be the more significant figures concerning the year's operation. All details are, of course, available for any who desire them. Every detail will be printed in the proceedings of this meeting.

	1975	1974
Capital (at par)	$564,851.01	$560,397.89
Investments	512,952.17	507,952.17
*Market Value	438,127.50	403,745.00
Operating receipts	119,034.63	91,549.54
Operating Expenses	111,593.55	77,837.52
Surplus	$ 7,441.08	$ 13,712.02

* I suggest that you do not let "market value" of our investments impress or disturb you. It has always been our practice to hold our bonds until maturity and consequently "par value" is the important figure.

The considerable decline in surplus is accounted for by special efforts and special expenses incurred during our Anniversary year as well as by the general effect of inflation.

The cost of operation increases unavoidably as a result of inflation because we are affected, just as you and I and all others. Therefore, if it becomes necessary to increase the levy on subordinate bodies, please do not be surprised.

The yield on our investments runs from 4.25% to 11.25%. Only recent purchases are in the higher figures.

I present the report of our Auditor.

Respectfully submitted,

HOWARD B. MOORE, 33°,
Grand Treasurer-General.

AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE MEMBERSHIP

I have examined the statements of financial position and operating receipts and disbursements for the Supreme Council 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada for the year ended June 30, 1975. My examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

The investments as shown on the schedule of investments as at June 30, 1975 attached to the financial statements are held for safekeeping by the Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce. A certificate confirming the securities held for safekeeping has been received from the King and James Street Branch of the Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce under date of August 14, 1975.

In my opinion, the accompanying statements of financial position and operating receipts and disbursements present fairly the financial position of the Supreme Council as at June 30, 1975 and the results of its operations for the year ended on that date, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

A. W. PARISH, F.C.A.,
Chartered Accountant.

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°
OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE
OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT JUNE 30, 1975

ASSETS

	1975	1974
PETTY CASH	$ 200.00	$ 200.00
BANK—Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce, Hamilton, Ontario	$ 52,033.64	$ 55,921.97
DUES AND FEES RECEIVABLE	2,441.65	110.20
INVESTMENTS—at cost (quoted market value 1975—$438,127; 1974—$403,745)	$ 510,174.72	$ 504,164.72
	564,850.01	560,396.89
FIXED ASSETS — at estimated replacement cost June 30, 1964 plus additions at cost	7,510.24	6,741.15
Amounts written-off	7,509.24	6,740.15
	1.00	1.00
	$564,851.01	$560,397.89

LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL

LIABILITIES		
Overpayments refundable	12.04	—
Thiry-third degree fees paid in advance	—	3,000.00
CAPITAL	564,838.97	557,397.89
	$564,851.01	$560,397.89

STATEMENT OF CAPITAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1975

	1975	1974
BALANCE — BEGINNING OF YEAR	$557,397.89	$543,685.87
Excess of operating revenue over expenses for year	7,441.08	13,712.02
BALANCE — END OF YEAR	$564,838.97	$557,397.89

STATEMENT OF OPERATING REVENUE AND EXPENSES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1975

	1975	1974
THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE FEES	$ 13,200.00	$ 9,800.00
FEES AND DUES		
Lodges of Perfection	20,305.60	18,917.20
Chapters of Rose Croix	16,524.00	15,827.00
Consistories	13,436.80	12,370.00
	50,266.40	47,114.20
INVESTMENT INCOME	31,924.73	30,452.24
BANK INTEREST	2,110.38	1,426.40
GAIN ON INVESTMENTS REDEEMED	450.00	—
SUNDRIES	2,135.70	2,756.70
RINGS AND JEWELS	18,947.42	—
TOTAL OPERATING RECEIPTS	119,034.63	91,549.54
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	111,593.55	77,837.52
EXCESS OF OPERATING REVENUE OVER EXPENSES	$ 7,441.08	$ 13,712.02

STATEMENT OF DISBURSEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1975

OFFICERS' EXPENSES

	1975	1974
Sovereign Grand Commander		
—Travelling — Valleys	$ 2,104.03)	1,426.64
—Travelling — Other	371.09)	
—Office and secretarial	629.56	524.75
Lieutenant Grand Commander	75.00	374.88
Deputies	1,569.80	1,463.89
Others	534.68	—
	$ 5,284.16	$ 3,790.16

OFFICE EXPENSES

Salaries, Pension	20,425.00	16,800.00
Employees' benefits	718.27	380.34
Rent	1,680.00	1,680.00
Heat and light	500.87	371.32
Property maintenance	186.57	140.91
Postage	1,142.76	1,396.40
Telephone and telegrams	542.65	494.39
Supplies	124.31	53.58
Office equipment — Maintenance	245.03	87.19
Bank charges	18.50	25.20
Sundries	98.05	27.49
	$ 25,682.01	$ 21,456.82

PRINTING AND STATIONERY

Sundry supplies	3,429.10	2,215.68
Proceedings	7,060.55	6,085.66
Rituals	—	865.24
The Supreme Councillor	1,220.62	1,908.27
	$ 11,710.27	$ 11,074.85

Donations	1,745.00	750.00
Investment — Safekeeping fees	464.96	477.50
Audit fees	450.00	375.00
Insurance	300.00	—
Floral Tributes	315.81	208.15
Rings and jewels	24,373.90	4,088.36
Annual session	33,646.49	27,311.39
Attendance at other Supreme Councils or International meetings	4,514.22	3,855.08
Committee expenses	1,134.24	588.06
Foundation expenses	661.71	2,892.25
Miscellaneous	27.65	197.70
International Bulletin	514.04	484.20
Winnipeg Seminar	—	288.00
Office equipment	769.09	—
	$111,593.55	$ 77,837.52

STATEMENT OF ANNUAL SESSION AND FOUNDATION EXPENSES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1975

	1975	1974
ANNUAL SESSIONS		
Luncheons and Dinners		
Dinners	$ 22,773.64	$ 10,350.10
Breakfast and luncheons	2,116.25	2,790.46
Ladies luncheons	1,651.69	1,007.60
Entertainment	500.38	600.00
	27,041.96	14,748.16
Less: Dinner tickets sold	1,651.40	687.50
	25,390.56	14,060.66
Spoons	2,372.83	—
Coffee	282.90	30.00
Transportation	635.00	900.00
Printing, registration and miscellaneous	2,732.29	2,569.77
Rooms etc. Guests	1,426.31	979.77
Travelling and Hotel	368.80	760.79
Travelling and per diem allowances	12,102.80	16,290.40
	45,311.49	35,591.39
Registration fees	10,740.00	8,280.00
Sale of Spoons	925.00	—
	11,665.00	8,280.00
	33,646.49	27,311.39
FOUNDATION EXPENSES		
Audit fee	400.00	175.00
Campaign material	—	27.47
Safekeeping fees	—	476.40
Printing and stationery	—	1,741.55
Postage	251.46	449.28
Filing fee	—	10.00
Secretarial assistance	10.25	12.55
	$ 661.71	$ 2,892.25

SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1975

	1975	1974
RECEIPTS		
Excess of operating revenue over disbursements	$ 7,441.08	$ 13,712.02
33° Fees paid in advance prior year	(3,000.00)	(2,400.00)
Fees and dues received re prior years	110.20	10.80
33°Fees paid in advance	—	3,000.00
Fees and dues receivable	(2,441.65)	(110.20)
Accounts payable	12.04	—
NET OPERATING RECEIPTS	2,121.67	14,212.62
Investments sold and redeemed	15,550.00	4,000.00
	17,671.67	18,212.62
DISBURSEMENTS		
Investments purchased	21,560.00	14,575.00
NET RECEIPTS (DISBURSEMENTS)	(3,888.33)	3,637.62
BALANCE — BEGINNING OF YEAR	56,121.97	52,484.35
BALANCE — END OF YEAR	$ 52,233.64	56,121.97

OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS AS AT JUNE 30, 1975

Bonds	Rate %	Due	Par Value	Cost	Market Value	Income
Government of Canada	5.50	1/10/75	45,000.00	44,932.50	44,775.00	2,475.00
Government of Canada	8.00	1/ 7/78	8,000.00	8,027.50	8,100.00	640.00
Government of Canada	5.50	1/ 8/80	40,000.00	40,997.50	36,200.00	2,200.00
Government of Canada	4.50	1/ 9/83	20,000.00	20,000.00	15,850.00	900.00
Canadian National Railway Company	5.75	1/ 1/85	5,000.00	5,337.50	4,125.00	287.50
Canadian National Railway Company	5.00	1/10/87	15,000.00	13,284.38	10,875.00	750.00
Province of Ontario	4.50	1/12/76	20,000.00	19,103.45	17,400.00	900.00
Province of Ontario	4.25	15/ 6/78	1,000.00	980.00	850.00	42.50
Province of Ontario	5.50	15/ 9/83	30,000.00	30,375.00	24,375.00	1,650.00
Province of Ontario	5.50	15/ 8/85	20,000.00	19,988.47	16,200.00	1,100.00
Province of Ontario	7.00	15/ 2/88	20,000.00	20,025.00	17,300.00	1,400.00
Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario	5.25	1/ 2/84	10,000.00	9,725.00	8,000.00	525.00
Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario	6.25	5/ 7/87	10,000.00	9,893.75	7,800.00	625.00
Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario	6.00	15/ 3/90	10,000.00	9,025.00	7,450.00	600.00
Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario	7.75	1/ 5/94	22,000.00	20,915.00	18,425.00	1,705.00
Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario	8.00	15/ 5/98	10,000.00	9,600.00	8,400.00	800.00
Alberta Municipal Financing Corporation	5.50	1/ 6/84	20,000.00	20,100.00	16,050.00	1,100.00
Province of New Brunswick	5.50	15/ 7/89	15,000.00	14,812.50	11,250.00	825.00
Province of Nova Scotia	6.50	2/ 1/92	5,000.00	4,950.00	3,575.00	325.00
Province of Quebec	5.50	15/ 6/86	15,000.00	14,587.50	9,975.00	825.00
City of Hamilton	5.25	15/12/75	3,000.00		2,932.50	157.50
City of Hamilton	5.25	15/12/76	2,000.00		1,880.00	105.00
City of Hamilton	5.25	15/12/77	2,000.00		1,845.00	105.00
City of Hamilton	5.25	15/12/78	3,000.00		2,610.00	157.50
Township of Sandwich East	2.00	31/12/85	952.17	952.17	430.00	19.04
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto	5.00	1/ 2/77	25,000.00	24,160.00	22,875.00	1,250.00
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto	4.75	1/ 4/78	25,000.00	24,687.50	21,250.00	1,187.50
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto	5.50	1/ 3/81	10,000.00	10,150.00	8,300.00	550.00
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto	5.50	15/11/82	5,000.00	5,037.50	4,100.00	275.00
Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto	5.50	15/ 5/84	10,000.00	9,900.00	7,725.00	550.00
Imperial Oil Limited	10.625	15/8/94	20,000.00	20,550.00	20,100.00	1,062.50
Accrued interest on purchase						(430.82)
International Nickel Company of Canada	8.625	30/ 6/91	20,000.00	20,500.00	17,200.00	1,725.00
Coupons due June 30 omitted prior year						862.40
Maritime Telegraph and Telephone Ltd.	8.75	15/12/93	5,000.00	4,975.00	4,050.00	437.50
Newfoundland Light and Power Company Limited	11.25	1/12/94	1,000.00	1,010.00	1,000.00	55.63
Accrued interest on purchase						(2.77)
Northern and Central Gas Corporation Limited	9.625	15/ 1/91	38,000.00	40,252.50	33,155.00	3,657.50
Nova Scotia Power Commission	8.125	15/11/92	2,000.00	2,025.00	1,700.00	162.50
			512,952.17	510,174.72	438,127.50	31,560.98
Interest on Investments matured during the year						363.75
						31,924.73

CHANGES IN INVESTMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1975

PURCHASED DURING THE YEAR	Par Value	Cost	Accrued Interest
Imperial Oil Limited			
10.625% August 15, 1994	$ 20,000.00	$ 20,550.00	430.82
Newfoundland Light and Power Company Limited 11.25% December 1, 1994	1,000.00	1,010.00	2.77
	$ 21,000.00	$ 21,560.00	$433.59

SOLD — MATURED DURING THE YEAR	Cost	Proceeds	Gain	Income
City of Hamilton 5,25% December 15, 1974	$ 1,000.00	$ 1,000.00	—	$ 26.25
Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario 4.50% October 15, 1974	$ 14,550.00	$ 15,000.00	$ 450.00	$ 337.50
	$ 15,550.00	$ 16,000.00	$ 450.00	$ 363.75

REPORT OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES, 1975

To the Supreme Council, 33°, of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

Your Board of Trustees reports that assets in its charge at the close of business of the fiscal year, June 30th, total $564,851.01.

During the year under review $1000 of City of Hamilton 5.25% debentures and $14,550 4.5% Hydro Power Commission of Ontario were redeemed.

Purchase was made of $20,000 of Imperial Oil Limited 10.625% bonds and $1,000 of Newfoundland Light and Power Co. Limited 11.25% bonds.

All securities are held in accordance with Article 35 of our Statutes and Regulations, and all income therefrom has been paid to Supreme Council.

HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°
WILFRID N. PATERSON, 33°
HOWARD B. MOORE, 33°

The Reports of the Acting Grand Secretary-General, Grand Treasurer-General, Auditor and Board of Trustees, having previously been approved in Executive Session, on motion of Ill.˙. Bro.˙.Howard B. Moore, 33°, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Wilfrid N. Paterson, 33°, these several Reports were received and referred to the Committee on Audit and Finance.

The Sovereign Grand Commander explained to the members present that these Reports had been thoroughly examined in Executive Session.

The Reports of the Deputies, which had been filed with the Acting Grand Secretary-General, and presented in Executive Session, were then deposited by the Deputies and, on motion, duly seconded and carried, the Reports were received and referred to the Committee on the General State of the Rite, and to be published in the Proceedings.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Donald L. Witter, 33° presented the following Report on behalf of the Committee on Fraternal Relations and, on his motion, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Wilfrid N. Paterson, 33°, it was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL RELATIONS

To the Supreme Council, 33°, of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

There hasn't been any change during the year in the number of Supreme Councils and Grand Lodges with which our Supreme Council enjoys fraternal relations. As at the close of our fiscal period we were in amity with twenty-eight Supreme Councils and four Grand Lodges whose degrees from the 4th through and including the 11th are similar to and deemed to be the equivalent of ours.

We are not presently recommending exchanging Grand Representatives with any other Supreme Councils, but we are pleased to report that we are in correspondence with both of the Supreme Councils with which we terminated relations in 1973. In each case they have approached us with an indication that the conditions of irregularity which we believe to have existed at the time either did not, in fact, exist or if they did, they have since that time been removed. We will continue to study this situation.

The Sovereign Grand Commander will record in his Allocution the passing of several of the leaders in our fraternity throughout the world during the past year, but we would record our sorrow on the death of some of those we have known well, and with whom we have had a close relationship. Illustrious Brother Luther A. Smith, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. was an old friend of the Supreme Council of Canada, and one of our Honorary Members; Dr. Attila DeMello Cheriff, 33°, was the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Brazil and our Grand Representative near that Supreme Council. We would also extend our sympathy to the Supreme Council of Scotland on the loss of Sir Ian A. Johnson-Gilbert, 33°, the Lieutenant Grand Commander of that Supreme Council and who served as Chairman of the Conference of English Speaking Supreme Councils in Edinburgh in June, 1974.

We have just received news of the death of Sir Eric Studd, 33°. O.B.E., the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for England and Wales, the Dominions and Dependencies of the British Crown. Sir Eric was also our Grand Representative near their Supreme Council and an Honorary Member of our Supeme Council.

On the recommendation of the Supreme Council of Brazil, our Sovereign Grand Commander appointed Ill.·.Bro.·.Adolfo Porta as our Grand Representative near their Supreme Council to succeed Ill.·.Brother Cheriff.

International Meetings: There have been two such meetings since our last report to you; the Eighth Reunion of the Sovereign Grand Commanders of the Americas, held in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil from August 18 to 23, 1974, and the Eleventh International Conference of Supreme Councils of the World in Indianapolis, U.S.A. from June 1, to 5, 1975. We received cordial invitations to attend both Conferences.

It was the opinion of your Committee that it would be advisable to defer further participation in the Conference of the Americas until we are assured that some of the difficulties encountered by our delegates at Caracas in 1971 would not recur. The reports we have received about the meeting in Rio have been very encouraging and we would recommend consideration of representation at the next such conference.

The members of your Committee together with Past Sovereign Grand Commander (Hon.) Moore and Lieutenant Grand Commander McDonald attended the Eleventh International Conference of Supreme Councils of the World at Indianapolis in June. We are pleased to submit the following report:

This Eleventh International Conference can only be described as an outstanding success. There were many fine papers presented and a freedom of discussion that brought the delegations into a close and friendly relationship. The technical equipment and the personnel responsible for the instant translation procedure was of the highest quality and helped greatly to remove any fears of misunderstanding or ambiguity. It would appear superfluous to mention the excellent leadership provided by the President, Ill.·.Bro.·.George A. Newbury, the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., but his duties as Chairman were carried out in such a gracious manner and with concern and understanding for the language and other problems faced by the brethren present, that it was undoubtedly the major contributing factor to the success of the Conference.

We would also pay tribute to those who were responsible for the planning, not only for the agenda but also for the comfort, entertainment and accommodation of the visiting delegations. The brethren and ladies of the Valley of Indianapolis were the most considerate of hosts.

The next World Conference is scheduled for 1980 in Italy, probably in the city of Florence. We should give our full cooperation and assistance toward the further development of the spirit of Universal Brotherhood which has emerged from the meeting at Indianapolis by planning to be represented in Italy.

We recommend that all communications and actions taken by the Sovereign Grand Commander or other members of this Committee in respect to our relations with other Supreme Councils and Grand Lodges in the world be ratified and approved.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted,

HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°, Chairman
DONALD L. WITTER, 33°
WILBERT G. WELBY, 33°

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Wayne E. Stichter, 33°, Grand Minister of State for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., was invited to speak, and in accepting the invitation thanked the Supreme Council for the invitation to attend this, his first visit to this Supreme Council. He expressed his gratitude for the hospitality and good fellowship he had enjoyed, and his assurance of the continued close relationship between our two Bodies.

The Sovereign Grand Commander then invited Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Felix A. Lenhart, 33°, Active Member of the Supreme Council of France, to speak, and in doing so informed those present that he had received a beautiful letter from Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Lenhart with respect to the death of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Wilbert G. Welby, 33°, late Grand Secretary-General, along with a donation to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation in his memory.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Lenhart brought greetings from the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of France, and reported on the dormant state of the Supreme Council of Czechoslovakia. He then presented the decoration of the Supreme Council of Czechoslovakia to both Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Doane and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Witter as an expression of the pleasure he has enjoyed in knowing and associating with them in Meetings of the several Supreme Councils which they have attended together. Each expressed gratitude for the thoughtful memento which he had received.

The Sovereign Grand Commander declared the Session recessed at 12 noon for luncheon, and to resume at 4:00 p.m.

Luncheon was served to all members and guests in the Scottish Rite Banquet Hall.

CONFERRAL OF 33°

Supreme Council resumed in GENERAL SESSION at 4:00 p.m., when the Sovereign Grand Commander, assisted by the Officers of Supreme Council, then conferred the 33° upon the following forty-five Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret, 32°.

Herbert Ross Banwell
Clarence Alexander Beckett
Percy Clyde Bolton
John Stewart Brooks
William Mervyn Cann
John Ingram Carrick
Ralph James Cocks
Andrew Harrison Cody
Budd Bailey Cotter
Leslie Crook
John Douglas Cunningham
Christopher Jack Dearing
Frank Gerald Dyer
Matthew William Dymond, M.D.
William Fairley
Alfred Millard George
Howard Webster George
Richard Harold Hannah
Thomas Jackson
Donald Walter Lambie
Archibald Fulton Leard
Hartford Allan Lewis
John Logan-Vencta
Lewis Wallace MacQueen
William Hugo Manning
William Thomson Marshall
Edmund Stanley Matheson
Harry Miller
Ronald Lester Miller
Cyril Ernest Morley
Eric William Nancekivell
Alan Newton Newell
Arnold Emery Pace
Lawrence Grainger Stewart Parker
Thomas Blake Pierce
William Alexander Scott
Jack Shipp
Charles Clark Smith
Hugh Charles Stubbs
James Archibald Thomson
Jarvis Weir
Samuel Leland Wellwood
Robert Jack West
Thomas Arnold Wilkinson
Bertram Henry John Wilson

who were coroneted Inspectors-General, 33° Honorary Members of this Supreme Council, and duly proclaimed by the Acting Grand Marshal.

On behalf of the newly coroneted members Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Archibald F. Leard, 33° of Saskatoon replied, expressing the appreciation of the members of the Class for the honor conferred on them.

Following the presentation of the Box of Fraternal Assistance and, on motion of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Gordon M. Barrie, 33°, and unanimously seconded, the proceeds were delivered to the Almoner

of the Valley of Hamilton for Charitable purposes. Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Robert Strachan, 33°, speaking for the Almoner of the Valley of Hamilton, advised the members later in the Session that the proceeds of $362 were being turned over and donated to The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation.

The General Session then adjourned to attend the Sovereign Grand Commander's Banquet in the Royal Pavilion of the Holiday Inn, and to resume on Saturday at 10:00 a.m.

SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER'S BANQUET

FRIDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 12th, 1975

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harvey R. Doane, 33°, welcomed all the members, their ladies, and distinguished guests to the Annual Sovereign Grand Commander's Banquet, which was held in the Holiday Inn, Hamilton at 7:30 p.m.

Following the Blessing by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.William L. Wright, 33°, Grand Prior, the Sovereign Grand Commander, who acted as Chairman, proposed a Toast to Her Majesty the Queen, followed by a Toast to the Office of the President of the United States of America.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Gordon L. Bennett, 33°, Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland, proposed a Toast to the ladies, which was accepted by Mrs. Harvey R. Doane, who graciously replied.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.David M. Taylor, 33°, Deputy for British Columbia, proposed a Toast to the Valley of Hamilton, to which Ill.˙. Bro.˙.David J. Miller, 33°, General Chairman of the Hamilton Committee, replied.

On behalf of all the members Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter C. McDonald, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander, again welcomed our guests, and proposed a Toast to them. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George A. Newbury, 33°, Sovereign Grand Commander, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., responded to this Toast, and reiterated the pleasure he always experienced through his attendance at the Annual Sessions of the Supreme Council of Canada, and the enjoyment which his sister, Miss Olive Newbury, also experienced. He praised the

accomplishments of this Supreme Council, and expressed the feeling of the close knit ties which existed between the Canadian and U.S.A. Supreme Councils.

The quartette of "The Central Singers" of Hamilton, Ruth Repchuck, Velma McNaughton, John Munro, Edward Johnson provided some delightful numbers under the direction of Douglas Scott.

GENERAL SESSION

SATURDAY MORNING, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1975

Supreme Council resumed in General Session at 10:00 a.m., when the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harvey R. Doane , 33° announced and introduced the newly elected Active Members in the persons of Ill.˙.Bros.˙.John Allan Bourne, 33°, Robert Wilkinson Faithfull, 33°, John Vincent Lawer, 33°, Lloyd George Miller, 33°, Ingram Dale Steeves, 33° and John Crawford Sutherland, 33°.

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Doane also presented the new Officers of Supreme Council who had just been elected to their respective Offices, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Wilfrid N. Paterson, 33°, Grand Secretary-General, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.David J. Miller, 33°, Grand Master of Ceremonies, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, Grand Chancellor, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George C. Schaef, 33°, Deputy for Ontario, and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Robert G. Loftus, 33°, Grand Marshal.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Peter A. Sinclair, 33°,Chairman of the Committee on Dispensations and Warrants, then presented the following Report of that Committee and, on his motion, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, the Report was adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND WARRANTS

To the Supreme Council, 33°, of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Sirs:

Your Committee on Dispensations and Warrants is pleased to report as follows:

Re- proposed Consistory at Brandon, Manitoba.

The Sovereign Grand Commander has issued a dispensation to open a Consistory at Brandon, Man. This committee is in accord with such action and recommends that the said dispensation be continued until the next annual Session of Supreme Council.

Re- Maxwell Lodge of Perfection, U.D., Fredericton, N.B., and Thompson Valley Lodge of Perfection, U.D., Kamloops, B.C.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Geo. H. Ingraham, 33°, Deputy for New Brunswick and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.David M. Taylor, 33°, Deputy for British Columbia, have both reported favourably on the above Lodges and have requested that Letters Patent in Perpetuity be issued at this Session of Supreme Council. This Committee agrees that Letters Patent in Perpetuity be issued to the above two Lodges of Perfection at this Session of Supreme Council.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE B. INGRAHAM, 33°
LYLE H. BERGSTROM, 33°
PETER A. SINCLAIR, 33°, Chairman

On motion of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Peter A. Sinclair, 33°, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, that the Dispensation to open a Consistory at Brandon, Manitoba be continued for another year, and that Letters Patent in Perpetuity be issued to Maxwell Lodge of Perfection, U.D., Fredericton, New Brunswick and Thompson Valley Lodge of Perfection, U.D., Kamloops, British Columbia.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. Herbert Forbes, 33°, Chairman of the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, presented the Report of that Committee which had previously been approved in Executive Session and, on his motion, seconded by Ill.˙. Bro.˙. George S. Rogers, 33°, the Report which follows was received and the recommendations therein adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RITUALS AND RITUALISTIC MATTER

To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

We recommend that in the opening ceremony, after the J.G.W. has said "Brethren in the South — invokes your assistance", the following be inserted "T.P.G.M. gives ***". After the brethren have risen the sacred numbers are given. This is also to be given in the closing ceremony.

During the degree, when the candidate is placed at the altar for the first time, the following change is recommended. Delete all words after "your right hand on" up to and including the words "crossed swords", and insert "our altar upon which are displayed the symbols of this degree".

The committee has received requests for clarification of the sign to be used in the opening and closing ceremonies following the sounding of the sacred numbers. Attention is called to the authorized ritual which states that following each triple knock by the T.P.G.M. **all** give the sign called for in the ritual.

The committee was also asked as to the proper method of giving the battery in those degrees which call for it, by means of hand claps in a series of designated numbers. We recommend that the manual for officers be extended to include an item stating that the first group of hand claps be given by striking the left hand with the right, and alternating the succeeding groups.

G. S. ROGERS, 33°
C. A. SANKEY, 33°
G. A. FERGUSON, 33°
W. N. PATERSON, 33°
J. HERBERT FORBES, 33°, Chairman.

The General Report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Legislation, which had been approved in Executive Session, and appears in the Minutes of the Executive Session, was presented by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Raymond K. Adams, 33° in the absence of the Chairman of the Committee, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter S. Owen, 33°, and on his motion, duly seconded, was adopted.

Following the adoption of the above-mentioned Report, and in accordance with Notices of Motion duly filed with the Grand

Secretary-General, and unanimous consent to amend Article 16 (a) having been granted by the members present, Articles 16 (a), 62 and 72 were amended by unanimous vote. These amendments, as enacted, are set forth in the Minutes of the Executive Session of this Annual Assembly.

On the motion of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter H. Mortlock, 33°, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Henry A. Vallieres, the following Report of the Committee on the General State of the Rite, which had been approved in Executive Session, was accepted and adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL STATE OF THE RITE

To the Supreme Council, 33° of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

The Centennial of Supreme Council is now history. Not only Supreme Council but many Valleys throughout this Grand Jurisdiction have formally celebrated this momentous and historic event. Certainly the highlight of the Supreme Council meeting in Ottawa was the Divine Service when the members and their families assembled in the historic St. Andrews Presbyterian Church to express their gratitude to the Great Architect of the Universe for the many blessings and favours received during the past one hundred years. The memorable sermon delivered by our own Grand Prior, Ill.·.Bro.·.Archbishop W. L. Wright, 33°, made a lasting impression on all those who were fortunate enough to be present. The General Sessions were presided over in a most competent manner by the Sovereign Grand Commander and we were honoured by the presence of many distinguished guests. The enthusiasm and inspiration generated by this memorable event will, we trust, continue to be felt throughout our Grand Jurisdiction for many years to come.

Unfortunately each year we are saddened by the loss of many of the members with whom we have been associated over the years. This year it is with profound sorrow that we record the passing of two well respected Past Active and one Active member of this Supreme Council. Ill.·.Bro.·.W. A. Jones, 33° was taken ill at our last Annual Session and died in Ottawa on September 29th, 1974. Ill.·.Bro.·.Jones served for many years as Co-Deputy for Ontario and on many committees of Supreme Council. Ill.·.Bro.·.Harry E. Howard, 33° passed to the Grand Lodge above on January 15th, 1975. He was a valued member of Supreme Council and was Grand Captain of the Guard for many years. We also record with regret and sadness the sudden and unexpected death of our Grand Secretary-General, Ill.·.Bro.·.W. G. Welby, 33°. Few men in the annals of Supreme Council have given so generously of their time and talents in the interest of their community, their country and Freemasonry. Few men were so well and favourably known throughout our own and other Grand Jurisdictions. His great contribution to Scottish Rite Freemasonry will long be remembered with sincere and grateful thanks, and we mourn his untimely death. Many other Brethren who were pillars of Masonry in their own Valleys have also gone from among us and we regret their passing. Despite the great loss we have sustained in the death of these stalwart brethren, time moves relentlessly on and the future, as always, presents a challenge

to the living. We may well gather inspiration and strength as we think of the faith and devotion of our honoured dead. We remember them with affection and extend our sympathy to their loved ones.

We wish to express our appreciation to the Deputies for the prompt submission of their very informative and detailed reports. We are also grateful for the many reports we receive from the Grand Secretary-General's office and for the many news letters sent to us from the several Valleys. Without this information it would be impossible to present a true report on the state of the Rite in Canada.

The Deputies were unanimous in reporting that they found the Valleys in a healthy and prosperous condition. They vouch for their adherence to those fundamental and eternal principles upon which our Craft is founded and the quality of leadership. They testify to the growth in influence and in the commendable type of membership. They call attention to the spirit of harmony and cooperation which prevails among the many Valleys and they state that the degree work is performed with dignity, uniformity and sincerity. They also attest to the dedication and devotedness of our Sovereign Grand Commander and they stress the importance of his visits to the several Valleys. We concur in their many expressions of appreciation to him for his untiring efforts on behalf of our beloved Rite.

It is encouraging to note that all Provinces show a marked increase in membership during the past year and that this Grand Jurisdiction enjoyed the highest increase in the past five years. What is most encouraging in these results is the evidence, that given the right stimulation, Scottish Rite Freemasonry can and will make even stronger progress in the future. However, as we review our growth in relation to Craft Masonry we cannot help being disturbed by the continued decline in Craft Membership. There is ample evidence that this membership loss is not being accepted with complacency by Scottish Rite members, as the Deputies' reports and our own observations indicate that our members are active and hold many responsible positions in the Grand Lodges as well as in the Craft Lodges. We urge continued support of Craft Masonry, as the Scottish Rite can only prosper in relation to the success and progress of the Symbolic Lodges.

It is gratifying to record a significant reduction in the number of suspensions. We feel that they can be further reduced by active committees in each Valley giving more and earlier attention to the personal problems of those members who, for various reasons, are liable to be suspended and to assist those worthy brethren who are experiencing financial difficulties.

There has been a marked improvement in the number of affiliations, and they now exceed withdrawals. Frequently the reason for withdrawal is a change in residence. We would again urge the Secretaries and Registrars in each Valley to maintain a constant interchange of information on brethren who are moving from one Valley to another in order that they will be welcomed to their new home and become active in their new Valley.

As we review the relative membership in the Lodges of Perfection, Chapters of Rose Croix and Consistories we can only report a modest growth in the number of members who progress through the three Bodies. From the statistics received from the Grand Secretary-General's office we note that 22.9% of the members of the Lodge of Perfection have not progressed on to the Chapter of Rose Croix, and 43.1% of the Members of the Chapter of Rose Croix have not advanced to the Consistories. We also note that the pattern by Provinces varies considerably. Some Valleys have an unusually large percentage of members who belong to all three Bodies while others have a very small percentage. Why have these brethren not seen fit to make a further advancement in the Scottish Rite? Are we failing to teach these brethren that Scottish Rite Freemasonry is a progressive institution and that their Masonic education is not complete until they have attained the 32nd degree? It would be impertinent of us to transgress on the report of the committee on the Creation of More Consistories and Rose Croix Chapters, and we await the result of their findings with a great deal of interest.

It is evident that the practice of holding officer training programs, seminars and workshops is growing, and we are enthused with this effort to develop and train the Officers in our Valleys. Some Valleys report difficulty in recruiting Officers and degree workers. This is a particular problem in areas where our members are employed by multi-national corporations and their employment is of a transient nature. We would once more suggest shortening the line of Officers to enable men of ability to progress through the elected Offices without the necessity of spending many years in the junior offices with little or nothing to do.

We are pleased to learn that new Scottish Rite Clubs have been formed in Belleville, Ontario and Hearts Content, Newfoundland. Scottish Rite Clubs fill an important role in Valleys where distance is a deterrent to regular attendance. They can also provide the casts for many of the degrees but more importantly they form the nucleus for the formation of new Lodges. We also note that a new Lodge of Perfection in Sudbury and new Consistories in Ottawa and Brandon are in the formative stage. Several other areas are exploring the feasibility of forming new Lodges of Perfection and Consistories.

Inter-Valley visitations and visitation with our American brethren appear to be increasing. These visits are to be commended and encouraged for they tend to standardize and improve the degree work. They also provide an opportunity to cement and enlarge our friendships and strengthen the bonds of International Brotherhood.

We are pleased and encouraged to learn that the average age of our candidates is decreasing. To keep these young men interested in the Scottish Rite is a challenge to our presiding Officers. Young families, generally speaking, are a close knit social unit and tend to spend a great deal of time together. Therefore it is imperative that programmes should be designed to provide activities in which the whole family can participate. We should remember that it is not the sole function of Masonry to initiate candidates or to enlarge its membership. The primary function of a Lodge is to train its members to understand and appreciate the great truths inculcated in its Rites and Ceremonies, to cultivate the social virtues and to propogate the knowledge of Masonry. We must pay more attention to the welfare, happiness and Masonic development of all our members, but particularly our young members, for the future progress and growth of the Scottish Rite may well depend on our ability to assimilate these young men into our fraternity.

We are somewhat perturbed to find that donations to the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation have declined during the year. We realize that many Valleys and individuals made an extra effort during the Centennial year to increase their contributions and no doubt this has a decided bearing on this year's donations. That we reached the goal set for our Centennial year is no reason for us to relax our efforts to assist the Mentally Retarded and to prove that charity is a true Masonic virtue.

We are pleased to learn of the establishment in Prince Edward Island of the T. Arthur Dawson Masonic Scholarship Trust. This fund has been established by Ill.·.Bro.·.T. Arthur Dawson, 33° and his wife, to provide annual scholarships to the sons and daughters of Masons in Prince Edward Island. We record our grateful thanks to Ill.·.Bro.·.Dawson and Mrs. Dawson for this generous and thoughtful gift, which will not only enable many young people to continue their higher education, but will also serve as a lasting memorial to this distinguished Mason.

Your committee is delighted with the information that the Masons of Ottawa and surrounding area have commenced the erection of a new Masonic Temple. This new building will not only provide adequate accommodation for the Craft Lodges and the Scottish Rite but will also contain facilities for family participation such as club rooms, exercise rooms, lounges, tennis, swimming, lawn bowling, etc. Ample evidence

that the social aspect of Freemasonry has not been neglected by our Ottawa brethren. In these days of inflated land values and escalating building costs the erection of a new Temple is not something to be entered into lightly. We congratulate them for their initiative and we share with them their pride and satisfaction in this important undertaking.

The Deputies report that the films "Quest for Light" have been in great demand throughout our jurisdiction. They have been shown on many occasions to the members of the Craft Lodges as well as to the Scottish Rite. They serve a very important purpose, as they not only provide our own members with information, but they also create interest among those who are unacquainted with the aims and objectives of the Scottish Rite.

In last year's report we mentioned that the Ottawa Valley had sponsored a Chapter of DeMolay. We understand that the Chapter is making satisfactory progress and filling a real need in the Ottawa area.

We not with interest that the Winnipeg Valley held a joint Installation Ceremony for their three Scottish Rite Bodies. This is the first time such an Installation has been held in our jurisdiction and we are informed that it proved to be very successful and was well received by a large and attentive audience. We also understand that the Walter C. McDonald Medal for Meritorious Service in the Work of the Scottish Rite was presented to twelve members of the Winnipeg Valley during the past year. Proving beyond doubt that this, and similar awards, will fill a long standing need if we are to suitably recognize the great contribution that many of our members have made to the Scottish Rite.

Your committee would be remiss if we did not congratulate the Hamilton Valley for their initiative in forming a Scottish Rite Choir under the Chairmanship of Ill.·.Bro.·.W. N. Paterson, 33°, primarily to familiarize themselves with the musical portion of the ritual in the several degrees. It is their intention to invite participation from among the members of other Valleys in Ontario. This would not only add to their own choir but will enable the members from other Valleys to take back to their respective Lodges the music which is appropriate to the various degrees. Music in many cases is an integral part of the ritual and in many Valleys is often omitted. We wish them every success in this very worthy venture.

Each year some of our members distingushed themselves in their public and private avocations and thereby bring honour, not only to themselves, but to the Scottish Rite as well. This year is no exception as we are delighted to learn that Ill.·.Bro.·.Gordon Bennet, 33° had been appointed and invested as the Lieut. Governor of the Province of Prince Edward

Island, and Ill.·.Bro.·.Roy McCannell was honoured by being the first recipient of an Honorary Doctor of Law degree from the University of Regina. Some of our members are honoured for the great contribution they have made to Freemasonry in general and the Scottish Rite in particular. One notable instance was the special night in Toronto when the Sovereign Grand Commander unveiled a portrait of Ill.·.Bro.·.Howard B. Moore and presented it to him on behalf of the Toronto Valley. We extend to these Illustrious brethren sincere congratulations and wish for them many years of good health in order that they might continue to serve their country, their community and Freemasonry. We record with regret the resignation of Miss Marion Lees after thirty one years of devoted service to this Supreme Council. We extend to her our sincere and grateful thanks and we wish her many years of happy retirement. We welcome her successor, Mrs. Beatrice Ferrie and we trust that her association with Supreme Council will be a long and happy one. Supreme Council has always been fortunate in its choice of personnel, and we are sure that Mrs. Ferrie will be no exception. We join the Deputies in extending their thanks to the late Ill.·.Bro.·.W. G. Welby, 33° and Ill.·.Bro.·. R. H. Rutherford, 33° for the co-operation and assistance so readily given during the past year, and we record our appreciation of their efforts on behalf of all our members.

Recently our Sovereign Grand Commander referred to a message he wrote when he was Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland entitled "Today is the First Day of the Rest of Your Life". Similarly, this year is the first year of a new century for this Supreme Council. While our progress during the past one hundred years has been satisfactory and we have every reason to be optimistic regarding the future, we must remember that the success of Scottish Rite Freemasonry cannot be measured in terms only of new Lodges formed or new members initiated. What is important is that the great Masonic precepts should continue to be upheld and that individual Masons should never cease to honour their obligations to the Rite as a whole or to one another. If Scottish Rite Freemasonry is to be the force for good, of which it is capable, we must make it relevant to the age in which we live, preserving our ancient customs and landmarks inviolate but at the same time interpreting them in a practical way for the benefit of all our members and mankind. It is not enough to celebrate the century of Scottish Rite Freemasonry which is past. We must dedicate ourselves to the century that lies ahead, for the future progress and growth of our Rite is in our hands. As we study its philosophy and history, practice its teachings in our every day life, we will not only strengthen our fraternity but make it more enduring for the generations who will follow us in the important years ahead.

Build that these walls to future generations
Your strength, your skill, your faithfulness may tell,
That all may say as storms and centuries test them
The men of old built well, built well.

Thus ever speaks the Master Builder to us
What'er our task, our journey, work may be
What'er the toil, the season or the structure
Build well, build well, build worthily.

Respectfully submitted,

PATRICK H. S. CAMPBELL, 33°
HENRY A. VALLIERES, 33°
WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33°, Chairman

The following Report of the Committee on Audit and Finance, including the proposed Budget, was presented by Ill.˙. Bro.˙.Ben L. Robinson, 33°, Chairman of that Committee and, on his motion, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Donald L. Witter, 33°, the Report was received.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON AUDIT AND FINANCE

To the Supreme Council, 33, of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Peers and Brethren:

Constituent Body Returns

It is your Committee's pleasure to report we have examined the Financial Returns of our Valleys and have received fine cooperation from the Officers involved, including the Deputies. We find that most of the Valleys have set up their books in such a way that the numerous accounting categories coincide with those of Supreme Council's Return Forms, thus enabling greater ease in preparing the returns, because of the resulting uniformity. All Valleys are strongly urged to continue this process of standardization. A number of Valleys now follow the practice of sending a copy of the report of their auditor, along with the returns, and this is of great assistance to your committee.

We are also very pleased to report that in only one or two cases are Valleys omitting to complete the details of the standing of their Almoner's Fund, in the proper place on the Financial Statement. We are not interested in how much was received or paid out; just in the financial position of the Fund. Our thanks to those Valleys who are now showing this and we respectfully urge those Valleys who have not done so in the past, to do so in the future.

Constituent Body By-Laws

During the past year we have considered and recommended for the approval of the Sovereign Grand Commander, amendments to the By-Laws of a number of Valleys, relating to financial matters. This indicates a continuing awareness of member Bodies of the need to keep a close watch on their income structures, having, in particular, regard for the inflationary trends which continue unabated, causing ever increasing operating costs. It is gratifying to know that the Brethren who handle the finances of our Valleys are ever watchful and attentive.

Commutation of Dues

Continued progress is being made by a number of Valleys in restricting the availability of this membership facet, to ensure Actuarial soundness. It is also pleasing to note that new Valleys being instituted are avoiding Commutation Plans.

Travelling Expenses

It is again necessary to focus attention on travel costs. Our mileage allowance for travel by automobile has been based, in a comparative way, on Economy Air Fares. Substantial increases are in evidence in Economy Air Fares and, additionally, very large increases have been made in Gasolene and other automobile needs prices, with more in prospect. It is, therefore, the considered opinion of this committee that the present allowance of 12 cents should be increased to 15 cents per mile, effective January 1, 1976 and we so recommend.

Financial Statement 1974/75

We experienced a slightly better year than budgeted for. Receipts were higher chiefly because we commenced supplying Valleys, when requested to do so, with Rings, Collars, Jewels, Decorations, etc. Naturally purchases of these items also increased expenditures, but the net was about as expected in the budget. Receipts from Fees, because of large Centennial Classes of Candidates, were $2,800. higher than expected. For similar reasons dues were $800 higher than forecast and Investment Income contributed $500. more.

Disbursements exceeded budget, again largely due to the purchases of Valley Supplies already referred to. Other important fluctuations were Printing and Stationery which was $1,800 under budget, because some items allowed for were not purchcased during the year. Other savings were offset by increases in other categories. Travel relative to other Supreme Councils and meetings of an International nature increased expenditures in this category by $2,000 more than expected. Other fluctuations were of a relatively minor and normal nature.

The fluctuations highlighted above enabled us to achieve a Surplus of Receipts over Expenditures of $6,000 greater than estimated. The care and attention the financial affairs of this Supreme Council receive from our Executive Secretary and his Assistant are to be highly commended.

Trustees

An increase of $6,000 is recorded in our Investment Portfolio. The constant vigilance of the Trustees is also to be highly commended. Without our Interest and Investment Income, which was over $34,000. last year, it is quite obvious we would have to very materially increase our Dues structure. This income was in the vicinity of 45 cents per member last year.

Budget 1975/76

In preparing our budget for the coming year, total receipts are projected at slightly over $111,000., about $8,000 less than last year's actual receipts. The anticipated decline is based largely on the fact last year was our 100th Anniversary and therefore somewhat exceptional. A larger number of Master Masons than ever before in one year, joined our Order, and a goodly number of Scottish Rite Masons were Coroneted, thus increasing fees considerably. Accordingly, projected receipts from fees has been reduced to more normal levels. It is difficult to forecast sundry receipts, which includes sales of rings, collars, etc., because we really have only one year to compare with, but these are, to a great extent, of an offset nature.

Projected expenditures are over $4,000 less than last year's, chiefly because it is considered it will cost less to hold our Annual Sessions in Hamilton. Donations are expected to be $1,000 lower and other minor savings are anticipated. Increases in expenditures are expected in the following: Travel $1,000., Office costs $3,000., and Printing and Stationery $3,000. While most increases are of a normal nature, it is planned to replenish supplies of the Statutes and Regulations, Rituals Supplies and also to issue two printings of The Supreme Councillor, as against one only last year.

An overall surplus of $4,000 is estimated, but we would emphasize this does not provide as great a margin against inflation as your committee would like and thinks prudent and, as our Surpluses of Revenue over Expenditures are steadily declining each year, it would seem we will be unable to evade increasing annual per capita dues much longer. Your Committee feels we should defer recommending any increase at this time but we must keep a close watch on avoidable expenditures, if an early increase is to be avoided.

BUDGET FOR 1975-1976

RECEIPTS:

		1974-75	(Actual)	1975-77	(Estimated)
Fees —	Lodges	(1475)	$ 7,375	(1300)	$ 6,500
	Chapters	(1316)	6,580	(1200)	6,000
	Consistories	(1223)	6,115	(1100)	5,500
	Affiliations	(118)	590	(100)	500
			20,660		18,500

DUES	(74016)	29,606	(74000)	29,600
TOTAL FROM VALLEYS		50,266		48,100
33° Fees	(66)	13,200	(45)	9,000
Sundry receipts		21,533		19,000
		84,999		76,100
Investment Income		34,035		35,000
TOTAL INCOME		$ 119,034		$ 111,100
Less expenses		$ 111,593		$ 107,055
SURPLUS		$ 7,441		$ 4,045

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officers' Expenses:		
Sovereign Grand Commander	2,475	2,500
Office	629	1,000
Lieutenant Grand Commander	75	500
Deputies	1,570	1,700
Others	535	500
	5,284	6,200
Office Expenses:		
Salaries, Benefits, Pension	21,143	24,200
Rent	1,680	1,680
Light & heat	501	550
Postage	1,143	1,500
Telephone & Telegrams	543	600
Property Maintenance	187	200
Equipment Maintenance	245	250
Supplies	124	125
Office Equipment	769	300
Sundries	117	75
	26,452	29,480

Printing and Stationery:		
Proceedings	7,060	7,000
Rituals	—	500
Statutes & Regulations	—	2,000
Supreme Councillor	1,221	2,500
General Supplies	3,429	2,500
	11,710	14,500
Other Expenses:		
Donations	1,745	750
Safekeeping charges	465	500
Audit Fee	450	450
Insurance	300	500
Flowers	316	325
Rings, Collars & Jewels	24,374	22,000
Committee expense	1,134	1,250
Attendance at Other Supreme Bodies	4,514	4,500
Annual Sessions (Net)	33,646	25,000
Foundation expense	662	—
International Bulletin	514	500
Contingency Fund	—	1,000
Miscellaneous	27	100
	68,147	56,875
TOTAL EXPENSES	$ 111,539	$ 107,055

Respectfully submitted,

DONALD L. WITTER, 33°
GORDON M. BARRIE, 33°
DELMAR F. HORTON, 33°
W. ROBERTSON CARVETH, 33°
BEN L. ROBINSON, 33°, Chairman

On motion of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Ben L. Robinson, 33°, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George E. Turner, 33°, the above Report of the Committee on Audit and Finance, including the Proposed Budget, together with the Reports of the Acting Grand Secretary-General, Grand Treasurer-General, the Board of Trustees, and the Auditor were adopted.

On motion, duly seconded, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.A. W. Parish, 33° was elected as Auditor for the ensuing year.

The Report of the Special Committee on Location of Annual Sessions, which had been approved in Executive Session, was then presented by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Charles A. Sankey, 33° and, on his motion, duly seconded, the Report was adopted.

On motion of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Charles A. Sankey, 33°, seconded by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°, the action in Executive Session that the Annual Session in 1976 be held in the City of Regina, Saskatchewan, with the Vesper Service on Thursday, September 9th, the formal Opening on Friday, September 10th, and the Chain of Union on Saturday, September 12th, was confirmed.

The Report of the Special Committee on Library and Archives, which had been considered in Executive Session, on motion of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Richard J. Lord, 33°, and duly seconded, was adopted.

The Report of the Special Committee on the Progress of the History of Supreme Council, 1961-1974, which had been presented in Executive Session, on motion of Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Richard J. Lord, 33° and duly seconded, was adopted. Special mention was made of the generous assistance given to the Committee by Ill.˙. Bro.˙. Ralph H. Rutherford, 33°, Executive Secretary.

The Report of the Special Committee on Awards for Outstanding Achievements, which had been presented in Executive Session, on motion of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter C. McDonald, 33° and duly seconded, was adopted.

The Report of the Special Committee on the Supreme Councillor which had been presented in Executive Session, on motion of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter C. McDonald, 33° and duly seconded, was adopted.

The Report of the Special Committee on Jurisdiction of Constituent Bodies, which had been considered in Executive Session, on motion of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Gordon L. Bennett, 33° and duly seconded, was adopted.

The Report of the Special Committee on More Consistories and Rose Croix Chapters, which had been considered in Executive

Session, on motion of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter C. McDonald, 33° and duly seconded, was adopted.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Roy W. Austin, 33°, President of The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation of Canada, gave a short resume of his Annual Report of the Foundation and, with thanks of the Sovereign Grand Commander, was received.

INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. Palmer Kent, 33°, assisted by other officers, then conducted the Ceremony of Installation of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter H. Mortlock, 33° as Grand Chancellor; Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George C. Schaef, 33° as Deputy for Ontario; Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Wilfrid N. Paterson, 33° as Grand Secretary-General; Ill.˙.Bro.˙.David J. Miller, 33°, as Grand Standard Bearer and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Robert G. Loftus, 33° as Grand Marshal.

The Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Doane, 33°, extended the thanks of Supreme Council to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John C. Allan, 33°, who had presided at the organ during the Sessions, to the four Hamilton Brethren who had acted as escort at the Opening of Supreme Council, and to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Robert Strachan, 33°, for their valuable assistance.

The Lieutenant Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter C. McDonald, 33° then moved the following Vote of Thanks, which was adopted with applause from all the members present.

VOTE OF THANKS

The Lieutenant Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter C. McDonald, 33°, moved a Vote of Thanks to all those who had contributed to the success of this 101st Annual Session of Supreme Council: to the General Chairman of the Hamilton Committee, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.David J. Miller, 33° and all the members of his Committee who handled hotel reservations, transportation, and the many arrangements which added to the comfort and convenience of those attending the Annual Sessions; to the Ladies Committee under the Chairmanship of Mrs. Wilfrid N. Paterson, who welcomed everyone to the Friendship Room, and made it possible for the visiting ladies to see so much of the beauty of the Niagara

Peninsula; and to the Manager and staff of the Holiday Inn for the accommodation provided for delegates and their ladies. The motion was enthusiastically received and adopted with applause from the members present.

At approximately 12 noon the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harvey R. Doane, 33°, declared General Session to be closed, which was followed by the Chain of Union.

After luncheon in the Scottish Rite Banquet Hall, many of the members witnessed the portrayal of the 27° in the Cathedral by the Hamilton Cast under the direction of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.D. Wesley Cathers, 33°. Following the portrayal of the Degree the Commander-in-Chief of Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, Ill.˙. Bro.˙.Howard A. Cox, 33°, bid the members Godspeed as they returned to their respective homes.

Sovereign Grand Commander

Grand Secretary-General.

Reports Of Deputies

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO

To the Supreme Council 33°, of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

I am pleased to again submit the report on the activities in the Valleys of London, Windsor, Sarnia, Woodstock, Chatham, Guelph, Niagara Falls and Hamilton.

During my visits to the various Valleys I found them to be in excellent financial condition. The fees and dues structure appears quite adequate and in the Valleys where the dues were low these have been or are being raised to a sensible level. The degrees are being portrayed well and the officer material is excellent. There is complete accord in all Valleys and the Rite is enjoying great enthusiasm and harmony. The several Scottish Rite Clubs throughout the Valleys are diligently furthering the Rite and also assisting the Craft Lodges from whence come our candidates. Moore Sovereign Consistory is to be congratulated on the excellent classes of Candidates in the Fall and Spring and also on the manner in which the degrees are portrayed. Good fellowship appears to prevail.

I would like to mention the second annual meeting of the Officers of the Valleys and the members of Supreme Council of Windsor and Chatham. This was held in Tilbury and the attendance was almost 100%. This fosters good relations between the two Valleys and also affords an opportunity to exchange ideas and programs. Everyone enjoyed the dinner and good fellowship was the order of the evening. This form of meeting might be enjoyed by other Valleys and I heartily recommend it.

It is with the greatest regret that we note the passing of Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Harry E. Howard 33° and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.William A. Jones 33°. Both these illustrious brethren had been Active members of our Supreme Council and had given years of dedicated service to Scottish Rite Masonry. Ill.˙. Bro.˙.Howard had served as Grand Captain of the Guard and Ill.˙. Bro.˙. Jones had served as Deputy of Ontario. We will miss them a great deal and will always cherish their memory. Our deepest sympathy is extended to their families. Our Supreme Council also lost several Honorary Members who were called to the Grand Lodge above and there were also many members of my Valleys who were called to their rest above. We will miss them all and extend our sincere sympathy to their families.

I would like to state a few statistics from the above Valleys, There was a gain in membership in each Valley, both in the Lodges of Perfection

and the Chapters of Rose Croix. The gain in the Lodges was 116 members and in the Chapters 117 members. This proves the enthusiasm of the members of the Valleys. No Valley showed a loss in membership.

Death claimed 221 members of the Lodges of Perfection and 163 members of the Chapters of Rose Croix. The past year was almost perfect as far as suspensions and withdrawals were concerned. There were only 3 suspensions and 7 withdrawals. This is a marked improvement from previous years and I would again exhort the brethren to try and have no suspensions or withdrawals. I extend sincere thanks to the brethren of the Valleys for their evident attempt to keep suspensions at a minimum.

It has been a joy and a great privilege to serve as Deputy for Ontario and I sincerely thank all the Valleys for their kindnesses and warm receptions. I thank the Grand Secretaries and Grand Registrars for their great dedication to Scottish Rite Masonry and for their promptness in submitting their Annual Returns. I wish to thank the members of Supreme Council for their assistance and cooperation. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Martlock 33°, Deputy for Ontario, has been most kind by assisting me during the past year when I also served as Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario.

In conclusion I wish to thank Ill.˙.Bro.˙. W. G. Welby 33°, Grand Secretary-General; Ill.˙.Bro.˙. R. H. Rutherford 33°, Executive Secretary and the office staff of Supreme Council for their kind assistance.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE E. TURNER, 33°,
Deputy for Ontario.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO

To the Supreme Council, 33°, of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

I am pleased to submit my report as Deputy for Ontario. This report covers the activities of the Scottish Rite in the Valleys of Toronto, Peterborough, Kingston, Ottawa, Barrie, Sault Ste. Marie, North Bay and Thunder Bay.

It is with sorrow that we learned of the death of two of our well known Past Active Members. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. A. Jones 33° was taken ill at our last annual session in Ottawa and was taken to hospital and died on September 29th, 1974. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Jones served for many years as Co-Deputy for Ontario and on many committees of this Supreme Council. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harry E. Howard 33° passed away on January 15th, 1975 in Calgary. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Howard was a valued member of Supreme Council and was Grand Captain of the Guard for many years. We will miss them in Supreme Council and will remember them with affection.

This has been a year of continuing progress in the above Valleys. All Valleys report a healthy gain in membership and it is encouraging to note that more younger men are joining our Lodges. Affiliations and Restorations have also increased while the number of deaths have declined. Withdrawals have remained the same as last year but suspensions have been reduced from 35 to 4 which would indicate that a greater effort is being made to contact members before it becomes necessary to suspend them. Generally, Lodge buildings are well maintained, Lodge Officers are efficient, the degrees are impressively portrayed and a harmonious relationship exists between the several Valleys.

I am pleased to report that the Ottawa brethren have commenced construction of their new Temple on Walkley Road. On June 11th Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George E. Turner 33° in his capacity as Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario turned the first sod for the building and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. M. Stanton represented the Scottish Rite.

The new Temple will have adequate facilities for the Scottish Rite Bodies as well as facilities for family participation, such as Club Rooms, exercise rooms, tennis, lawn bowling, swimming pool and other accommodation.

On September 27th, 1974 I accompanied Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harvey R. Doane 33° on his official visit to the Kingston Valley, on November 25th, to the Peterborough Valley and on April 28th 1975 to the Toronto Valley. On each occasion the Sovereign Grand Commander delivered outstanding addresses which were well received by large and attentive audiences. One

cannot help but be amazed at the boundless energy and enthusiasm of our Sovereign Grand Commander and his visits to the individual Valleys are always the outstanding events of the year.

The visit to the Toronto Valley was of particular interest for on this occasion the members of the Toronto Valley presented Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Howard B. Moore 33° with a large beautifully framed self portrait as well as a smaller portrait for his personal use. The large portrait now hangs in the ante room of the Temple at 888 Yonge Street Toronto and will serve as a perpetual reminder of the great contribution Ill.˙. Bro.˙.Moore has made to Freemasonry in general and the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in particular.

On November 2nd, 1975 my wife and I attended a meeting in Thunder Bay at which the members of the Fort William Valley celebrated the Centennial of the formation of Supreme Council in Canada. The dinner and dance in the ballroom of the Royal Edward Hotel was well attended by the members and their ladies and to commemorate the event the ladies were presented with suitably engraved coffee mugs.

I am pleased to report that a new Scottish Rite Club has been formed in Belleville to be known as the Belleville and District Scottish Rite Club. This new Club will no doubt create greater interest among the members of the Kingston Valley who reside in the Belleville area. A new Lodge of Perfection, to be known as the Sudbury and District Lodge of Perfection as well as a new Consistory in the Ottawa area are in the formative stage. In both cases hard working and efficient founding committees have been formed and to date considerable progress has been made.

The Barrie Valley are also investigating the possibility of forming a new Consistory and at present are awaiting final results of a survey sent out to their members.

During the past year twenty-five of our members were presented with their fifty year jewel. We congratulate these Brethren and extend to them our sincere thanks for the contribution they have made to our Fraternity down through the years.

Three waivers of jurisdiction were granted in the past year. Hochelaga Chapter of Rose Croix granted a waiver to allow Bro.˙.T. R. McBride to join the Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix. A waiver was also granted by the Montreal Consistory to permit Bro.˙.W. C. Caves to join Moore Sovereign Consistory, while Moore Sovereign Consistory granted a waiver to allow Bro.˙.J. W. Sirios to join the Montreal Consistory.

Courtesy degrees were conferred on candidates between the individual Valleys. In addition Calgary Lodge of Perfection conferred the 11th to the 14th degree on a member of the Ottawa Valley, Nanna Bijou Chapter

of Rose Croix conferred the Rose Croix degrees on a member of the Winnipeg Valley while Ottawa Lodge of Perfection conferred the 5th to the 14th degrees on a member of the Regina Valley. We are grateful to all who so kindly agreed to assist our Brethren who found it impossible to receive the degrees in their own Lodge or Chapter.

Toronto Lodge of Perfection revised their By-Laws to bring their Initiation fee more in keeping with present economic conditions.

It is encouraging to note that the Chapter of DeMolay which was sponsored by the Ottawa Valley last year is making steady progress. I would like to correct an error which appeared in my last report when I stated that our Grand Lodge recognized the Order of DeMolay when in fact the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario does not recognize this Order in any way. They have merely lifted the proscription which hitherto prohibited any of their members from becoming associated in any way with the Order of DeMolay. It would appear that if the Order of DeMolay is to prosper in Ontario the example set by Ottawa may have to be followed by the other Valleys or possibly by the Scottish Rite Clubs.

A review of the Lodge summonses reveal that many of our Valleys are interested in, and support the Craft Lodges. Many Valleys have degree teams who regularly visit and confer degrees in the Craft Lodges. The Toronto Valley give special recognition to their members who are Wor. Masters of Craft Lodges by receiving and introducing them at one of their regular meetings. Special mention could be made of the Peterborough Lodge of Perfection who recently had five of their members elected to important offices at the annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario. Three were elected to the office of District Deputy Grand Master while two others were elected as Grand Senior Warden and Grand Chaplain respectively.

Most Valleys are now issuing news letters during the year. These news letters are most informative as they bring to the members much interesting information not normally carried in the Lodge summons.

In conclusion I would like to express my appreciation to the Officers and Members of the several Valleys for the hospitality, the very gracious receptions and the many kindnesses extended to me during my visits to their Valleys. A very special thanks to the Sovereign Grand Commander, the Grand Secretary-General and the Executive Secretary for the assistance and advice so promptly and patiently given during the past year.

Fraternally submitted,

WALTER H. MORTLOCK, 33°
Deputy for Ontario.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR QUEBEC

To the Supreme Council, 33°, of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

It is once again my privilege to report on conditions of the Scottish Rite in the Province of Quebec for the year ending May 31st, 1975.

It is with deep regret I report the passing to the Grand Lodge above of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. Norman Davis, 33° and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. H. E. Painter, 33°, Honorary Members of Supreme Council, together with 24 other members. Our deepest sympathy is extended to the families of our departed brethren.

VALLEY OF MONTREAL

The past year has been one of steady progress and the zeal and leadership of the officers of all bodies has been outstanding for which they are highly commended.

On November 2nd the Montreal Sovereign Consistory held a Centennial Banquet which was an outstanding success and a most rewarding celebration. The attendance was a record for a banquet in the Valley of Montreal. Unfortunately the Grand Master M.W. Bro. K. D. Sheldrick was unable to attend due to illness. The Deputy Grand Master, Rt. Wor. Bro. George Greene attended in his place and addressed the gathering on his behalf.

On December 8th the Salvation Army Citadel Band once again favoured us with a Christmas Music Festival. Notwithstanding inclement weather conditions the Festival was well attended and thoroughly enjoyed Sincere thanks and appreciation are extended to Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Kenneth B. Rogers Past T.P.G.M. and Captain in the Salvation Army for making the arrangements.

Easter Ceremonies: Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday Services were conducted in a most dignified and impressive manner. The address to the brethren on Easter Sunday was given by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Charles H. Bray, Past Most Wise Sovereign in which the teachings of the Bible and Masonry were ably presented.

A visit to Vermont Consistory, Valley of Burlington was made on April 19th. About 40 members from Montreal Sovereign Consistory attended. The Montreal brethren portrayed the 29° in a most impressive manner. The annual interchange of visits between the two Valleys are most enjoyable and are looked forward to each year with a great deal of pleasure.

For the first time in many years a Seminar was held in Montreal on May 31st under the chairmanship of Ill.·.Bro.·.Lee S. Donahue. A reasonable number of brethren attended who responded to the various presentations with considerable enthusiasm. Many suggestions of a worthwhile nature were submitted for future consideration.

During the year all mandatory degrees were conferred in the Lodge of Perfection, Chapter of Rose Croix and Consistory. In addition the 6° and 9°, the 17° and 29° were also conferred. All intervening degrees were duly communicated prior to advancement of the candidates.

A waiver of Jurisdiction in favor of Bro.·.Thos. McBride was approved and granted to Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix and one in favor of Bro..·.Wm. C. Caves was approved and granted to Moore Sovereign Consistory.

It is most gratifying to note the high percentage of Perfection members in the Province progressing to the Chapter of Rose Croix and then to the Consistory.

In retrospect we look back on the year as one of Progress. The finances of the Valley continue to be in sound condition.

VALLEY OF QUEBEC

Reunions for the Lodge of Perfection 4° to 14° and Chapter of Rose Croix were held on November 9, 1974 and March 8, 1975. Approximately 35 members from Montreal Valley attended the March 8th meeting and a delightful dinner followed the afternoon session. The quality of work on both occasions was excellent and it was my happy privilege to attend both meetings.

It is certainly a pleasure to see such a very large percentage of the Chapter members continue their advancement to the Consistory Degrees in Montreal.

The Officers of both bodies are to be congratulated for the excellent work and their dedication and devotion to the affairs of the Rite in the Valley of Quebec under what must be at times difficult circumstances, by virtue of the very large percentage of the membership residing a considerable distance from Quebec City.

A dispensation was granted in favor of Bro.·.G. Kulla to advance to the degrees of Rose Croix.

The financial affairs of Quebec Valley are in excellent condituion.

Finally I wish to express my thanks and appreciation to the Secretary-General and to the Executive Secretary for their kind co-operation and assistance and their patience during the past year.

Respectfully submitted,

GORDON M. BARRIE, 33°,
Deputy for Quebec.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR NEW BRUNSWICK

To the Supreme Council, 33°, of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

Again, I have the honor of presenting a report on the activities of the Scottish Rite in the Valleys of Saint John, Moncton and Fredericton.

The loss of two Past Active members of Supreme Council in the persons of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Dr. William Alfred Jones,33 and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harry Eastwood Howard, 33° was received with great regret and we join with the other valleys in expressing our sympathies to their families.

In New Brunswick we sustained the loss of three of our Honorary Inspectors-General. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Dr. Victor David Davidson, 33°, Ill.˙. Bro.˙.Perley Everitt Roy, 33° and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Ralph Titus Pearson. Ill.˙. Bro.˙. Davidson was also the Provincial Grand Master of the Royal Order of Scotland at the time of his death and also contributed much to the work of the Scottish Rite and all the Masonic Bodies in New Brunswick. Ill.˙. Bros.˙.Roy and Pearson were Past Grand Masters of the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick and were active in many branches of Masonry and particularly in the Scottish Rite. We note their loss with sincerest regret. Masonry needs such men as these.

This year has been one of particular activity and interest. We were favored with four visits of our Ill.˙.Sovereign Grand Commander Harvey Roy Doane, 33°. We Instituted a new Lodge of Perfection and participated in many social and Masonic activities as well as the usual Installations.

On May 24, 1974, a meeting of the Fredericton Scottish Rite Club was held to honor Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Luke S. Morrison who has been a Scottish Rite Mason for 60 years. It is suggested that the Supreme Council consider the addition of a bar to the present 50 year Decoration or some other means of honoring the few that may attain 60 years or more in the service of the Rite. Bro.˙.Morrison was presented with a beautiful illuminated scroll. Also at this meeting a petition was presented for the formation of a Lodge of Perfection to be known as Maxwell Lodge of Perfection to be situated in Fredericton. Our Sovereign Grand Commander was present on this occasion and spoke fittingly on Masonry and complimented Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Morrison on his long years of service to the Fraternity.

On July 29, 1974, after receiving the approval of the Sovereign Grand Commander, Maxwell Lodge of Perfection was formed and Instituted with the appropriate Ceremonies. Several members of the Supreme

Council from Saint John, Moncton and Fredericton assisted in the impressive cremonies. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.L. Jaeger, 32°, is the first T.˙.P.˙.G.˙.M.˙. This new lodge has been most active, exemplifying all the statutory degrees of the Lodge of Perfection prior to holding their first Reunion of February 14, 1975 when all the statutory degrees were conferred on a class of 32 candidates. On this occasion our Sovereign Grand Commander, Harvey Roy Doane was present and gave a most interesting address on the Place of Masonry in our lives and spoke highly of the zeal and accomplishments of the Fredericton brethren. He was accompanied by his wife on this occasion. An interesting side light at this meeting was the presence of all the Presiding Officers of all the Scottish Rite Bodies in the Province of New Brunswick.

The next highlight of the year was the visit of our Sovereign Grand Commander to the Valley of Saint John. His earlier visit was postponed because of ill health but we were glad to know that his had so improved. He gave a most informative address on the Formation and Functions of the Supreme Council.

On February 28, I visited Moncton Lodge of Perfection and with the assistance of members of Supreme Council installed the Officers of Moncton Lodge of Perfection. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.M. W. Dalton, 33° acted as Grand Master of Ceremonies. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.R. L. Amos, 32° was installed with a full slate of officers.

On Monday May 5, I was asked to attend a meeting of the New Brunswick Branch of the Canadian Association for the Mentally Retarded and was asked to present two awards on behalf of the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation. The young ladies receiving these awards were students of the University of Moncton and are continuing their studies for their Master's Degree. The National President of the Association, Mr. Lutes, was present and spoke of the work of the Association and expressed his thanks for the awards made possible by the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation.

On October 11, I visited Britton Chapter of Rose Croix and with Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Kenneth R. Nelson, 33° Past Deputy, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Maurice W. Dalton, 33° as Master of Ceremonies and other members of Supreme Council installed Ill.˙.Bro.˙.A. W. Gaskin, 32° as the M.˙.W.˙.S.˙.together with his Officers.

Many members of the Scottish Rite in New Brunswick have been honored by the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Earle Bedford Ross, 18° as Most Worshipful The Grand Master, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Carl Herbert Jarvis, 32° Deputy Grand Master, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Donald Morrison Richards, 32° Senior Grand Warden.

The Easter Ceremonies in all parts of the Province were well attended. The work of the Charitable Foundation is continuing to progress under the leadership of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Dalton, 33° and the usual social activities (Ladies' Nights), and Church Services are being promoted.

The assistance of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Forbes, 33° on ritualistic matters and the ever present help from the Grand Secretary Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Welby, 33° as well as that of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Ralph Rutherford, 33° and their Assistants is gratefully acknowledged.

Respectfully submitted,

G. B. INGRAHAM, 33°,
Deputy for New Brunswick.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR NOVA SCOTIA PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, AND NEWFOUNDLAND

To Supreme Council, 33°, of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

In compliance with Article 26 (c) of the Statutes and Regulations of our Supreme Council, I am pleased to present my report as Deputy for the Provinces of Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, and Newfoundland.

During the year, thirty-one Scottish Rite Brethren from several Valleys were called to their Eternal Home and we mourn their passing. Among these was recent Honorary Member of Supreme Council Ill.·.Bro.·.Hedley B. Snelgrove, 33°, who for many years was a tower of strength to the advancement of Craft and Scottish Rite Masonry in Newfoundland.

While complete statistical information for the year is found elsewhere in the Proceedings of the Supreme Council, I wish to record here an encouraging overall increase in membership within this jurisdiction of forty-seven members. Most of this increase is attributed to the Valley of Halifax which continues to occupy a pre-eminent place among Scottish Rite bodies in Canada.

The continuing loss of membership in our Craft Lodges which is reported year after year should not be accepted with complacency. We in the Scottish Rite are all members of a Symbolic Lodge and we have a responsibility individually to do our part in seeing that our Symbolic Lodge is prospering. Only so can Scottish Rite prosper and only so can Freemasonry fulfill the mission to society to which we are solemnly committed.

The Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation continues to receive generous support from the Valleys in this jurisdiction. The Summerside Valley provided a generous contribution of $1,000. While in Sydney one hundred and eight members of the Cape Breton Lodge of Perfection — 64% of its membership — supported the work of the Foundation. Once again this magnificent effort of the Cape Bretoners placed them in second place among all the Valleys of Canada from the standpoint of the number of contributions.

I am pleased to record the establishment in Prince Edward Island of the T. Arthur Dawson Masonic Scholarship Trust. This fund, amounting to $30,000. has been established by the Senior Honorary Inspector-General in the Island Province, Ill.·.Bro.·.T. Arthur Dawson, 33° and

his wife and will provide annual scholarships to sons or daughters of Masons in Prince Edward Island. The first of these will be awarded in 1975. This generous gift is further evidence of the great fraternal love and concern which Brother Dawson has displayed throughout a long Masonic life.

The usual visitations to the four Valleys of the jurisdiction were made during the year and, as usual, I was received most cordially and enthusiastically. It was a great pleasure and privilege to be joined in St. John's, Newfoundland, and in Sydney, Nova Scotia, by the Sovereign Grand Commander. Despite the problem created by poor flying conditions and the evacuation of the meeting room because of a fire outbreak during a fourteenth degree at Sydney, our visits proceeded as scheduled. In both Valleys Ill.·.Bro.·.Doane presented a challenging message for the Brethren who were obviously delighted at having the Sovereign Grand Commander, and their former Deputy, in their midst.

During the past year or so new Grand Secretaries have taken office in the Valleys at St. John's, Sydney and Summerside. To assume suddenly the new and responsible role of Grand Secretary is not easy but I am confident that in due time they will become acquainted with the innumerable responsibilities which devolve upon a Grand Secretary. While we all probably expect that Secretaries will be with us forever, it might be good planning on the part of a Valley to have an "Under Secretary" in the wings and ready to fill any sudden vacancy in this important office.

The Spring Reunion of the Nova Scotia Consistory brought together the largest class in the history of that body. Ninety-eight candidates, representing all four Valleys of the jurisdiction, received their degrees in the excellent manner that characterizes the work of the Nova Scotia Consistory. The Reunion was saddened, however, by the sudden passing of a member of the class, Brother Vernon J. Campbell, Grand Secretary and Registrar for many years in the Valley of Summerside.

During the year under review the Scottish Riters in Newfoundland, under the leadership of the T.P.G.M. of Centennial Lodge, have initiated steps to establish a Scottish Rite Club at Heart's Content in the Avalon Peninsula.

It is hoped that their efforts will be successful since the long distance between these remote areas and St. John's militates against a good attendance of the Brethren in the capital city.

It is anticipated that Craft Masonry in Prince Edward Island will benefit from the enthusiasm and publicity associated with the one

hundredth anniversary of the establishment of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Prince Edward Island. All the special celebrations associated with this event were well attended and it was my privilege to address the Brethren and visitors at one of the luncheons. It was an equally appreciated honor to address the Royal Arch Masons of Nova Scotia when they assembled in Charlottetown for the 106th annual Convocation of this body

. All in all, it has been a busy and rewarding year, made all the more pleasant and productive by reason of the support and co-operation which I received from so many people. To all, including our Sovereign Commander and the Supreme Council officers and staff in Hamilton, I extend my sincere thanks.

Respectfully submitted,

GORDON L. BENNETT, 33°,
Deputy for Nova Scotia,
Prince Edward Island and
Newfoundland.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR MANITOBA

To the Supreme Council, 33°, of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

I am pleased to submit this, my second report, on the condition of the Rite in Manitoba for the year 1974 - 1975.

Because Manitoba is divided into two Valleys, I propose to report separately on each Valley.

Before doing so, I would like to comment on the many deaths that have occurred in the Valley of Winnipeg. Their names are inscribed in the obituary records of the Annual Proceedings in which this report will appear. The Scottish Rite in Manitoba has been deprived of the wise counsel and assistance of these most faithful members. To their families we extend our deepest sympathy.

BRANDON

General State of the Rite: During the past year the Valley has continue to work as a closely knit group. Brandon members perform their work in a most friendly and Masonic manner. There has been a resurgence of Masonic activity during the past year.

Matters to be Reported Upon: I am now pleased to report that the Brandon members have presented a petition signed by 50 members requesting the formation of a new Consistory. This of course is the highlight of the present year in the Valley of Brandon. Brothers John M. Donovan, 32°, H. Stuart Perdue, 33°, and Frederick C. Courtice, 33° have been the Brethren that have spearheaded the drive to form a new Consistory. The fact that the petition has been signed by 50 members is a good indication that many of the Brandon members are working on this project. I predict that the formation of the new Consistory will be the vital spark in the arousing of enthusiasm for the whole of the Scottish Rite in the Brandon Valley.

WINNIPEG

General State of the Rite: The emphasis continues to be upon co-operation and team work in the Winnipeg Valley. The various committees and officers are working hard and exchanging ideas.

The Masonic year got of to a good start with the fellowship dinner promoted by Sydney Scott, the Thrice Puisant Grand Master and held September 26, 1974. This dinner set the key note of fellowship and co-operative effort for the Masonic year.

Matters to be Reported Upon:

(A) An Officers workshop was held on October 3, 1974, for the officers of the Winnipeg Valley. Many good ideas were produced and good discussion ensued.

(B) Our Widow's tea was held on October 12th, 1974. The large attendance was the result of good committee work at which our Winnipeg Brethren excel.

(C) On October 27th, 1974, a 100th Anniversary Thanksgiving Church service was held at St. John's Cathedral. The Reverend Stanley Millar, a member of our Winnipeg Valley presented a challenging and interesting message to the large attendance present.

(D) On November 2, 1974, my wife and I had the privilege of attending the Saskatoon Centennial Banquet. It was a most pleasant occasion. The Saskatoon Brethren were most gracious hosts.

(E) In December 1974, a number of Brandon Brethren journeyed to Winnipeg to discuss the Brandon proposal of a new Consistory. The Winnipeg members indicated their full support to the Brandon Brethren in the venture. The Winnipeg Valley is continuing to give full support to the Brandon members establishing their Consistory, both in a financial way and through manpower and Degree Team assistance. The Winnipeg Brethren are fully committed to the idea of more Consistories in Canada and many of the members in our Valley believe that every Valley should have a Consistory so that the complete Scottish Rite package will be available to its members.

(F) On April 17th, 1975, the full Degree cast of the 24th Degree from Saskatoon chartered a private aircraft and flew to Winnipeg. They rehearsed that afternoon in Winnipeg and the same evening produced for the Winnipeg Brethren one of the finest portrayals of the 24th Degree that I have ever been privileged to witness. The Saskatoon Brethren returned in their aircraft to Saskatoon the same evening. The energy and devotion of these Brethren should be an inspiration to all in the Scottish Rite in Canada.

(G) The Walter C. McDonald medal for meritorious service in the work of the Rite was presented this year to the following Brethren. J. Bruce Bracken, Percy A. Burdett, Herbert V. Dimock, A. Leslie Garside, J. Donald Grant, James C. Irvine, Alexander C. Slessor, Thomas Sumner, Walter Barr, Matthew Ferguson, Roy Freund and Abram J. Sawatsky.

(H) Joint Installation on May 15th, 1975. The Valley of Winnipeg made history by installing all three groups of officers in the Winnipeg Valley at the one joint installation ceremony. This ceremony was specially authorized by Supreme Council. The Ceremony itself was written by Ill.·. Bro.·. Graeme Norman. The Winnipeg Valley had one of the largest attendances that it has had in many years at an Installation ceremony. There were more than 90 members present and Ill.·.Bro.·.Patrick H. S. Campbell, 33°, of Regina, and Ill.·.Bro.·.Gordon A. Ferguson, 33°, of Moose Jaw did us the honour of journeying to Winnipeg to witness this ceremony. They will, I believe be bringing a favourable report upon the ceremony to Supreme Council in Hamilton, next September.

(I) The Winnipeg Supreme Council members have continued to meet frequently during the year. They have been of great assistance to me in the performance of my duties and I wish to express my personal thanks to them. I am firmly of the opinion that the Honorary members of Supreme Council can and should make a much greater contribution both to the work of the local Valley and to Supreme Council itself.

CONCLUSION:

I would like to express my appreciation to Walter C. McDonald 33°, Joseph C. Harwood 33°, and to all of the officers, Committee members and other members for both Winnipeg and Brandon Valleys who have lent their assistance to me on so many occasions during the past year.

The Winnipeg Valley is looking forward to the continuance of a joint installation ceremony on a voluntary basis for any Valley that wishes to use this ceremony. The Winnipeg Valley is also looking forward to the time when all Honorary Members will be given a greater part in the Deliberations of the Supreme Council.

Sincerely and fraternally,

RAYMOND K. ADAMS, 33°,
Deputy for Manitoba.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR ALBERTA

To Supreme Council, 33°, of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

The past term has been very active. Although our net membership increase was considerably greater than previous years, certain activities described later in this report enabled the Jurisdiction of Alberta to accomplish this growth. When analyzing our membership statistics we note that deaths, withdrawals and suspensions involve four percent of our membership. It is also interesting to observe that among our new members this past term were more under the age of forty. We hope that this trend continues as we do need younger men to supplement our older members who are giving, and are continuing to give, such faithful and dedicated service. Another pleasing observation is that an increased number of new members are continuing through the Rose Croix and Consistory Degrees.

Alberta, as well as Canada, lost a very dedicated and outstanding Mason as well as citizen with the passing of Ill.·.Bro.·.Harry Eastwood Howard, 33°, Past Active member of Supreme Council. His contribution to Masonry at all levels will long be remembered. We were also saddened to hear of the death of Ill.·.Bro.·.Dr. W. A. Jones, 33°, Past Active member of Supreme Council.

On Novmber 1, 2, and 3rd, 1974, the five Valleys of Alberta held a joint Reunion at the Banff Springs Hotel to celebrate Alberta's contribution to the Centennial celebrations of the Supreme Council. This was a very successful Reunion, and to assist in the celebration we had the pleasure of receiving Ill.·.Bro.·.Donald G. Witter, 33°, Past Sovereign Grand Commander and Ill.·.Bro.·.Walter C. McDonald, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander. Five Degrees were conferred in full, the 4° by the Central Alberta, the 5° by the Edmonton, the 7° by the Lethbridge, the 13° by the Calgary and the 14° by the Medicine Hat Lodges of Perfection. All of the degree teams were excellent and all teams were clothed in full regalia and had complete equipment. The Ritual work was given in a most excellent manner. A team from the Valley of Edmonton communicated the remaining degrees in a very explanatory and impressive manner. There was a class of 144 candidates, each of the Valleys having participated to include members in this class. Close to 900 attended the banquet on the Saturday evening. On this occasion Ill.·.Bro.·.Walter C. McDonald, 33°, presented a Membership Certificate to each of the candidates. Ill.·.Bro.·.Donald Witter, 33°, gave an address that was most inspirational and appropriate for this great celebration. On Sunday morning a service of Rededication was conducted by Ill.·.Bro.·.Dr. E. B. Thompson 33°, which concluded a most memorable

event in the history of Scottish Rite in Alberta. We also had the pleasure of having with us for the celebration twenty-four members from the Valley of Great Falls, Montana. As a remembrance a Centennial plate was given to each of the members attending. To the joint chairman, Ill.·. Bro.·.H. J. Robbins 33°, and Ill.·.Bro.·.W. A. Milligan 33°, who organized and produced this most successful weekend of Centennial celebrations, the Valleys of Alberta, as well as myself, owe our thanks and appreciation.

Additional Reunions were held by Edmonton, Central Alberta and Lethbridge Lodges of Perfection early in 1975, which were also very successful and well attended. The reason that Calgary and Medicine Hat Lodges of Perfection did not hold Reunions was that the new members received their degrees at the Banff Reunion. Each will be holding a Reunion this coming fall. Mizpah, Delta and Chinook Chapters Rose Croix each conferred the degrees and held the Maundy Thursday and Easter Sunday Services which were well attended. Members of the Chapter of Rose Croix residing in the Medicine Hat area held Easter Sunday Services locally. Alberta and Southalta Consistories also held Reunions which were very successful.

At the Alberta Consistory Reunion in October members from the Valley of Saskatoon conferred the 24°. The presentation of this degree was very impressive and was further enhanced by excellent costuming and equipment. The Ritual work was extra-ordinary. The members of the class along with the brethren certainly enjoyed this presentation. Ill.·. Bro.·. Campbell 33°, Deputy for Saskatchewan was present on this occasion.

The Degree work in all of the Valleys has been well presented. However, it is becoming more difficult to involve members in the degrees and this is causing some concern. There is also some problems developing in recruiting Officers for the various bodies and considerable time and effort must be spent in this area for future planning.

Another highlight of the past term particularly for the Central Alberta and Edmonton Valleys, was the Official visit of the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.·.Bro.·.Harvey R. Doane 33°, in May. There was a good attendance on each visit to welcome him. Ill.·.Bro.·.Doane gave very informative and timely addresses in each of the meetings. At the conclusion of the Lodge meeting an opportunity was given to the members to meet and talk with him. Many members have expressed their delight in having this opportunity. On the day following the Edmonton meeting a luncheon for the members of Supreme Council and the principal Officers of the Valley was held. On this occasion there was an opportunity to have a discussion and to ask questions. At the same time the ladies held a luncheon

for Mrs. Doane. Ill.·.Bro.·.Doane was made an Honorary Member of the three Bodies in the Valley of Edmonton and at the same time was presented with an appropriate memento of his visit.

During the year I have issued several Dispensations but all related to changing meeting dates or times. Some of the Valleys are in the process of revising their By-laws, which, when approved should overcome this problem.

The Almoner in each of the Valleys has been as active as he can be. Government regulations in many cases have to be watched closely so that recipients are not in jeopardy in any way. The contributions of the Members in each of the Valleys does provide adequate finances for the Almoner to operate with.

Contributions to the Scottish Rite Charitable Foundation dropped considerably this past year. Some of the Valleys made an extra effort in Centennial year to increase their contributions and this is reflected in this years figures. The Box of Fraternal Assistance from the Banff Reunion was turned over to the Charitable Foundation. I feel that the next term will see contributions considerably increased.

The film "Quest for Light" was shown on several occasions, particularly to Craft Lodges, and was thoroughly enjoyed.

Finances are of concern to all the Valleys. Increased costs in all areas are having to be absorbed and a close watch is being kept. Revisions have been made in dues structure in the Valleys of Calgary and Medicine Hat which should alleviate their problems. The Valley of Calgary, as reported last term, made a heavy expenditure to decorate and refurnish the third floor of the Calgary Masonic Temple where the meetings are held.

The annual Curling Bonspiel was held in Red Deer with members from Edmonton, Central Alberta and Calgary Valleys participating. Unfortunately, because of weather conditions, the annual Golf Tournament had to be cancelled at the last minute.

Ill.·.Bro.·.W. A. Milligan 33°, Honorary Inspector-General was installed Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Alberta A.F. & A.M. in June of this year.

During the past term I have received the fullest of cooperation from the Members of Supreme Council, the Officers and Members in each of the Valleys. I have always been received properly when visiting the Valleys and have always been made most welcome. I do appreciate this cooperation.

I owe a great many thanks to Ill.·.Bro.·.Ben Robinson 33° and Ill.·. Bro.·. Cyril Cormick 33°. They have always been most willing and have travelled many many miles to visit the Valleys in Alberta. Whenever it has been necessary for me to leave the Jurisdiction, Ill.·.Bro.·.Robinson has taken over and handled all matters satisfactorily.

My thanks to the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.·.Bro.·.Harvey Doane, 33° for his cooperation and generous advice, to Ill.·.Bro.·. Welby, 33°, to Ill.·.Bro.·.Rutherford and his assistant for the fine cooperation and service rendered not only to myself but to the Valleys in Alberta. And there is an extra thank you to all for the cooperation that was given in the planning and holding of the Banff Centennial Reunion.

Again, it has been a privilege and a pleasure to serve as Deputy for Alberta.

Respectfully submitted,

ROY W. AUSTIN, 33°,
Deputy for Alberta.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA

To the Supreme Council, 33°, of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

I am pleased to submit my report on the activities of the Scottish Rite in the Province of British Columbia for the year ending May 31, 1975.

The past year has been a busy one throughout the Province and I am pleased to be able to report it has been a very rewarding one as the Bodies in all Valleys have been very active and while the statistical information does not in itself show the activity of the various Bodies, I have found on my visits to various parts of the Province an increased interest and a desire to participate in the work of the Rite.

It is with regret I have to report the passing to the Grand Lodge Above of Ill.·.Bro.·.William A. Curran and Ill.·.Bro.·.Alfred L. Swanson, 33°, Honorary Members of Supreme Council, together with sixty of our members. They were sincere and earnest workers in our ranks and will be greatly missed. We recall their long years of devoted service to Freemasonry. Our deepest sympathy is extended to the families of all our departed brethren.

It was with sorrow that we learned of the passing of Ill.·.Bro.·. William A. Jones, 33°, Past Active and Past Deputy for Ontario, also Ill.·.Bro.·.Harry E. Howard, 33°, Past Active and Past Grand Captain of the Guard. They were highly esteemed and valued members of Supreme Council, and their advice and counsel will be missed at our Sessions.

On September 28th, I was most happy to preside at the Institution of Thompson Valley Lodge of Perfection in Kamloops. On this occasion I was assisted by nineteen members of Supreme Council, together with members from Vernon, Nelson, Trail, Prince George, Fraser Valley and Vancouver. A total of 80 were in attendance. I would like to express my appreciation to all of the Lodges of Perfection for the support they have afforded this new Lodge, both financially and for their continued interest and encouragement. I am pleased to recommend that Letters Patent of Constitution in Perpetuity be granted Thompson Valley Lodge of Perfection.

For some time now Ill.·.Bro.·.Owen and myself have held the opinion that the strength of the Rite lies in our Lodges of Perfection and we should be encouraging the formation of new Lodges of Perfection throughout our Provinces. This view is shared by quite a number of our Honorary Members of Supreme Council and discussions have been taking

place throughout the Province with a view to the establishment of new Lodges of Perfection. We are hopeful that our efforts will be successful.

The health and prosperity of our Order, its appeal to young men everywhere, depends greatly on the impression that the world has of our ancient Institution. Any Institution, by and large, will be judged by the outside world through its members. A non-Mason, who is a person in darkness, according to Freemasonry, is apt to get first ideas and impressions from his contacts with Freemasons.

I am sorry to report that Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter S. Owen, 33°, Active Member of Supreme Council, suffered an unfortunate accident and broke his hip. Notwithstanding this and his many duties as Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of British Columbia, he has maintained his deep interest in the work of the Rite. My grateful thanks to him for his kindness and his advice and counsel during the year.

One of the most outstanding events of the year was the visit to British Columbia of the Sovereign Grand Commander, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harvey R. Doane, 33°, accompanied by his wife, who spent ten days with us in May. From the time of their arrival in Prince George until their departure from Vancouver, their visit was for us a most enjoyable occasion.

The Sovereign Grand Commander visited the Valleys of Prince George, Vernon, Vancouver, Victoria, Nanaimo and Fraser Valley. All present were quite impressed with the messages which he delivered and his friendly manner endeared him to all.

I am pleased to state the degree work and the business of the various Valleys continues to be conducted in a very impressive and efficient manner. The officers are conscientious in the performance of their duties and the willingness of the Brethren to contribute their time and talents in conferring degrees is to be commended.

To the respective Valley officers, I extend my sincere thanks for the pleasure, kindness and many courtesies extended to me at all times. The help of the Secretaries is deeply appreciated and I wish them well for the coming year. To the members of Supreme Council in British Columbia who have given me such encouragement, a special thanks.

May I express my appreciation of the kind attention which I have received from the Grand Secretary-General and the Executive Secretary during the past year.

Fraternally submitted,

D. M. TAYLOR, 33°,
Deputy for British Columbia.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY FOR SASKATCHEWAN

To Supreme Council, 33°, of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of Canada.

Illustrious Brethren:

I have the honour and privilege of submitting this my first report on the activities of the Scottish Rite in the Province of Saskatchewan.

It is with extreme sorrow that we learned of the passing of two esteemed Past Active Members of Supreme Council, Illustrious Brother Harry Eastwood Howard, 33° and Illustrious Brother Dr. William Alfred Jones, 33°. We join with our Brethren throughout Canada in expressing our sympathy to their families.

We were also saddened by the loss of our own Saskatchewan brother, Honorary Inspector-General Leonard Earl Fingarson, 33°. His loss will sorely be felt by his many friends and associates in the Province.

It has been an active and rewarding year for all bodies in the Province. Much of the stimulation is attributable to the recognition of our Centennial year. A combination of sharply increased initiations (41%) and a welcome reduction in the number of deaths (33%) resulted in all Valleys recording an increase in Scottish Rite membership in spite of a continued decline in Craft Masonry in the Province. The one disturbing factor was the increase in suspensions, some of course being mandatory due to Craft Lodge suspensions. In this regard, all Valleys are being urged to give more and earlier attention to the personal situations of our Brethren who are trending toward delinquency in dues and to endeavour to assist worthy Brethren experiencing financial difficulties. It was particularly encouraging to experience an increase in the number of Brethren progressing on from the 14° to the 18° and 32° to complete the cycle of their Scottish Rite participation.

Good progress has been made in the review, and where necessary revision of By-Laws with two submissions awaiting the approval of the Sovereign Grand Commander and two others nearly ready for submission. Initiation fees in Lodges of Perfection in all three Valleys were amended upward and approved by the Sovereign Grand Commander.

A budgeting system has been instituted for all bodies in the Province and is now in operation.

Valley histories are progressing well with the Valley of Regina now complete. I anticipate that the other two Valleys will be complete by the year end and hereafter Annual Histories will be added each year.

Dispensations granted were all of a very routine nature.

We were able to arrange for the presentation of the film "Quest for Light" on six occasions in the Fall and four in the Spring. These presentations were to Craft Lodges plus three presentations to our own Scottish Rite bodies.

The Valley of Regina opened the Fall season with a special evening which consisted of a Consistory meeting, a dinner at which we were honoured to have our Lt. Grand Commander, Illustrious Brother Walter C. McDonald, 33°, as our guest speaker. The dinner was followed by the Lodge of Perfection meeting which included a very impressive Rededication ceremony.

As a result of the early planning of Illustrious Brother Gordon A. Ferguson, 33°, Past Deputy for Saskatchewan, a most successful Centennial Reunion of Lodges of Perfection was held in Saskatoon on November 1st and 2nd, 1974, with all three Valleys participating in the excellent portrayal of the Perfection Degrees. This was the first time that all three Valleys had joined together for such an event and the spirit of cooperation that developed was most gratifying. We were particularly honoured to have our Sovereign Grand Commander, Illustrious Brother Harvey R. Doane, 33°, attend and participate in the Reunion. We were inspired by his address given to the Brethren and their ladies at the Centennial Ball that followed the fourteenth degree. Our Sovereign Grand Commander was presented with a token of our esteem and affection by the three Valleys. He was also presented with an illustrated scroll of Honorary Membership in all the bodies in Saskatchewan.

In October the Brethren in Saskatoon presented the 24° at the Consistory Reunion at Edmonton and again in April 1975 they journeyed to Winnipeg and presented the Degree there. We hope that this will stimulate a continuance of inter-Province visitations which was initiated by Edmonton the previous year and which we have now extended into Manitoba.

Our Moose Jaw Valley presented the 14° in the City of Swift Current in February as part of our program to stimulate further interest in establishing a Lodge of Perfection in that City.

In addition to the appropriate Maundy Thursday Ceremony of the Table, Extinguishing the Light, and Relighting of the Light on Sunday in each Valley, special informal ceremonies were conducted at Swift Current, Indian Head and Weyburn.

In May, Past Deputy Illustrious Brother Gordon A. Ferguson was honoured by his Saskatchewan Brethren through the Gordon A. Ferguson Consistory Reunion. At a special luncheon during the Reunion a present-

ation was made to Illustrious Brother Gordon showing the respect and appreciation the Brethren of Saskatchewan have for him.

In October, Past Deputy Illustrious Brother D. A. Roy McCannel was greatly honoured by being the first person to receive an Honorary Doctorate of Law from the new University of Regina in recognition of his years of community participation and service in Regina.

Committees have been appointed and plans are well in progress for the 102nd Session of Supreme Council to be held in Regina in 1976.

In conclusion, I would like to express my appreciation to the Officers, Members and Honorary Inspectors-General of the three Valleys for their kind support and co-operation. My special thanks to Illustrious Brother Lyle H. Bergstrom, 33°, Active member, and Illustrious Brother Gordon Ferguson, 33°, Past Active for their co-operation and council. I do appreciate the help of Illustrious Brother Bert Welby who has made my first year as Deputy easier by his ready assistance, guidance and advice, also the co-operation of Illustrious Brother Ralph Rutherford, 33°.

Respectfully submitted,

PATRICK H. S. CAMPBELL, 33°,
Deputy for Saskatchewan.

Sovereign Grand Commanders of this Supreme Council since its establishment in 1874

THOMAS DOUGLAS HARINGTON
Oct. 16, 1874, to Jan. 13, 1882
Died 13th January, 1882.

WILLIAM HENRY HUTTON
Jan. 13, 1882, to Oct. 21, 1886
Died 9th October, 1893.

JOHN VALENTINE ELLIS
Oct. 21, 1886, to Oct. 27, 1892
Died 10th July, 1913.

JOHN WALTER MURTON
Oct. 27, 1892, to Oct. 23, 1898
Died 23rd October, 1898.

ISAAC HENRY STEARNS
Oct. 26, 1898, to Oct. 27, 1904
Died 15th February, 1921.

SIR JOHN MORISON GIBSON
Oct. 27, 1904, to Oct. 23, 1913
Oct. 26, 1922, to Oct. 25, 1923
Died 3rd June, 1929.

BENJAMIN ALLEN
Oct. 23, 1913, to Oct. 23, 1919
Died 10th April, 1920.

JOHN ALEXANDER CAMERON
Oct. 23, 1919, to Oct. 26, 1922
Oct. 25, 1923, to Oct. 8, 1925
Died 16th Dec., 1931.

ALFRED FREDERICK WEBSTER
Oct. 8th, 1925, to Oct. 3rd, 1934
Died 7th May, 1938.

WILLIAM HUGH WARDROPE
Oct. 3rd, 1934, to Oct. 2nd, 1940
April 19th, 1942, to Oct. 7th, 1942.
Died 27th June, 1947.

JOHN ALBERT ROWLAND
Oct. 2nd, 1940, to April 18th, 1942
Died 18th April, 1942.

DOUGLAS GORDON MCILWRAITH
Oct. 7th, 1942, to Feb. 2nd, 1948
Died 2nd February, 1948.

GEORGE HENRY ROSS
Feb. 3rd, 1948, to Feb. 14th, 1950.
Died 14th February, 1950.

DOUGLAS FRASER
Feb. 15th, 1950, to Oct. 15th, 1952.
Died 16th August, 1968

CLARENCE MACLEOD PITTS
Oct. 15th, 1952, to Sept. 21st, 1955.
Died April 10th, 1965

THOMAS KINGSMILL WADE
Sept. 21st, 1955 to Sept. 11, 1958.
Died January 20th, 1965

JAMES ALEXANDER SIMPSON
Sept. 11th, 1958 to Sept. 7th, 1961.
Died July 6th, 1963.

RICHARD COULTON BERKINSHAW
Sept. 7th, 1961 — Sept. 9th, 1964.
Died May 4th, 1970

GEORGE CLEVELAND DERBY
Sept. 9th, 1964 — Sept. 13th, 1967
Died January 5th, 1971.

CHARLES HERBERT CUNNINGHAM
Sept. 13th, 1967 — Sept. 12th, 1969
Died September 12th, 1969

DONALD LLOYD WITTER
Sept. 12th, 1969 - Sept. 8th, 1973

HARVEY ROY DOANE
Sept. 8th, 1973

Annual Sessions held at the following cities:

1874 — Ottawa
1875 — Montreal
1876 — "
1877 — "
1878 — "
1879 — "
(special in March at Hamilton)
1880 — Montreal
1881 — "
1882 — "
1883 — "
1884 — "
1885 — Not held
(special in April at Saint John)
1886 — Montreal
(special in Nov. at Hamilton)
1887 — Montreal
1888 — "
1889 — "
1890 — Hamilton
1891 — Saint John
1892 — Montreal
1893 — "
1894 — Toronto
1895 — Montreal
1896 — Ottawa
1897 — Montreal
1898 — "
1899 — Saint John
1900 — Toronto
1901 — Montreal
1902 — "
1903 — Toronto
1904 — Montreal
1905 — Ottawa
1906 — London
1907 — Montreal
1908 — "
1909 — Toronto
1910 — Montreal
1911 — Winnipeg
1912 — Hamilton
1913 — Montreal
1914 — Toronto
1915 — Ottawa
1916 — Montreal
1917 — London
1918 — Hamilton
1919 — Montreal
1920 — Hamilton
1921 — Ottawa
1922 — Montreal
1923 — Toronto
(special at Hamilton)
1924 — Vancouver
1925 — Montreal
1926 — Halifax
1927 — Hamilton
1928 — Montreal
1929 — Edmonton
1930 — Toronto
1931 — Montreal
1932 — Saint John
1933 — Ottawa
1934 — Montreal
1935 — Vancouver
1936 — London
1937 — Montreal
1938 — Halifax
1939 — Fort William
1940 — Montreal
1941 — Regina
1942 — Hamilton
1943 — Montreal
1944 — Windsor
1945 — Hamilton (93)
1946 — Quebec (111) (67)
1947 — Calgary (111) (73)
1948 — London (158) (100)
1949 — Saint John (150) (101)
1950 — Ottawa (189) (119)
1951 — Winnipeg (176) (118)
1952 — N. Falls (230) (146)
1953 — Montreal (201) (147)
1954 — Toronto (243) (197)
1955 — Vancouver (184) (146)
1956 — Hamilton (244) (199)
1957 — Halifax (200) (159)
1958 — Windsor (247) (199)
1959 — Saskatoon (199) (143)
1960 — Fort Wm. (220) (157)

1961 — St. Andrews (205) (159)
1962 — London (291) (230)
1963 — Edmonton (242) (177)
1964 — Ottawa (289) (245)
1965 — Montreal (264) (204)
1966 — Niagara Falls (268) (220)
1967 — Winnipeg (256) (193)
1968 — Hamilton (351) (269)
1969 — Halifax (265) (213)
1970 — Toronto (290) (220)
1971 — Calgary (287) (223)
1972 — Windsor (273) (209)
1973 — Vancouver (283) (224)
1974 — Ottawa (368) (315)
1975 — Hamilton (301) (252)

FUTURE ANNUAL SESSIONS

	Vesper Service	Session Opening	Chain of Union
1976—Regina, Sask.	Thurs., Sept. 9	Fri., Sept. 10	Sat., Sept. 11
1977—Hamilton, Ont.	Thurs., Sept. 8	Fri., Sept. 9	Sat., Sept. 10
1978—Moncton, N.B.	Thurs., Sept. 7	Fri., Sept. 8	Sat., Sept. 9
1979—Niagara Falls, Ont.	Thurs., Sept. 13	Fri. Sept. 14	Sat. Sept. 15

SUPREME COUNCIL 33°

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE OF FREEMASONRY OF CANADA

GRAND ORIENT, HAMILTON, PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

TABLEAU OF OFFICERS

1975 — 1976

HARVEY R. DOANE 33°	Sovereign Grand Commander
HOWARD B. MOORE 33°	Past Sovereign Grand Commander (Hon.) and Grand Treasurer-General
WALTER C. MCDONALD 33°	Lieutenant Grand Commander
WALTER H. MORTLOCK 33°	Grand Chancellor
GEORGE E. TURNER 33° GEORGE C. SCHAEF 33°	Deputies for Ontario
GORDON M. BARRIE 33°	Deputy for Quebec
GEORGE B. INGRAHAM 33°	Deputy for New Brunswick
GORDON L. BENNETT 33°	Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland
RAYMOND K. ADAMS 33°	Deputy for Manitoba
DAVID M. TAYLOR 33°	Deputy for British Columbia
ROY W. AUSTIN 33°	Deputy for Alberta
PATRICK H. S. CAMPBELL, 33°	Deputy for Saskatchewan
WILFRID N. PATERSON 33°	Grand Secretary-General
WILLIAM L. WRIGHT 33°	Grand Prior
DAVID J. MILLER 33°	Grand Master of Ceremonies
ROBERT G. LOFTUS 33°	Grand Marshal
RICHARD J. LORD, 33°	Grand Standard Bearer
GEORGE S. ROGERS 33°	Grand Captain of the Guard

Past Sovereign Grand Commanders

DONALD L. WITTER 33° HOWARD B. MOORE 33° (HON.)

RALPH H. RUTHERFORD 33° *(Hon.)* ..... Executive Secretary

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Howard Brown Moore, 1201 Avenue Road, Toronto, Ontario M5N 2G3	Res. 485-4629 Oct. 2, 1934	Oct. 7, 1942
Archbishop William Lockridge Wright, D.D, D.C.L. (Margaret) Box 637 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. P6A 5N2	Res. 256-2560 Oct. 14, 1952	Sep. 10, 1958
Walter Clifton McDonald, B.A., (Jean) Roland, P.O. Box 239, Manitoba R0G 1T0	Res. 343-2014 Sep. 20, 1955	Bus. 343-2125 Sep. 14, 1960
Donald Lloyd Witter, (Pat) 4568 Oxford Ave., Montreal, Que. H4A 2Y8	Res. 489-6044 Sep. 15, 1953	Sep. 6, 1961
Henry Arthur Vallieres, (Jeanne) 153 Vivian Ave., Montreal, Que. H3P 1N8	Res. 737-2969 Sep. 10, 1957	Bus. 845-0683 Sep. 11, 1963
Roy Woodrow Austin, (Hazel) 4215 Britannia Drive, S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2S 1J4	Res. 243-1538 Sep. 9, 1958	Bus. 253-2246 Sep. 8, 1964
George Barlow Ingraham, Apt. 604, 221 Ellerdale St. Saint John, N.B. E2J 3S4	Res. 642-3543 Sep. 20, 1955	Bus. 657-1860 Sep. 15, 1965
George Stanley Rogers, B.Sc., (Audrey) 78 Bond Street South, Hamilton, Ontario L8S 1S7	Res. 527-8674 Sep. 13, 1960	Sep. 15, 1965
Harvey Roy Doane, C.A., (Anne) 967 Ritchie Drive, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3P4	Summer Res. 434-8297 Res. 423-3673 Oct. 2, 1962	Bus. 422-1701 Sep. 15, 1965
David Monteith Taylor, (Doreen) 571 Esquimalt Ave., West Vancouver, B.C. V7T 1J3	Res. 922-0498 Sep. 8, 1964	Bus. 736-8941 Sep. 15, 1965

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Gordon Murray Barrie, (Ruth) 4450 Kensington Ave., Montreal, Que. H4B 2W3	Res. 484-4272 Sep. 13, 1969	Bus. 849-5691 Sep. 11, 1968
George Edward Turner, M.D., (Frances) 2281 Victoria Ave., Windsor, Ontario N8X 1R2	Res. 254-3540 Oct. 2, 1962	Bus. 254-3449 Sep. 11, 1968
Walter Henry Mortlock, (Isobel) R.R. No. 3, Hastings, Ontario K0L 1Y0	Res. 705-696-2398 Sep. 10, 1963	Sep. 11, 1968
Richard John Lord, (Ivy) 22 Tally-Ho, Dundas, 0ntario L9H 3M6	Res. 648-1089 Oct. 2, 1962	Bus. 522-7765 Sep. 9, 1970
George Cairncross Schaef, (Irene) 197 Pleasant Park Road, Ottawa, Ontario K1H 5M4	Res. 733-8927 Sep. 13, 1966	Sep. 9, 1970
Gordon Lockhart Bennett, (Doris) Government House, P.O. Box 846 Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1A 7L9	Res. 894-3894 Sep. 10, 1968	Sep. 9, 1970
Raymond Kenneth Adams, (Florence) 38 Crowson Bay, Winnipeg, Manitoba R3T 0J8	Res. 453-2281 Sep. 12, 1967	Bus. 942-0161 Sep. 18, 1971
Patrick Henry Scott Campbell, (Aldyne) 4523 McTavish Street, Regina, Sask. S4S 3M9	Res. 586-7588 Sep. 12, 1967	Sep. 9, 1972
Charles Alfred Sankey, M.Sc., Ph.D., (Winifred) 46 South Drive, St. Catharines, Ont. L2R 4V2	Res. 682-1913 Oct. 1, 1946	Sep. 8, 1973
Peter Alexander Sinclair, (Reta) 16 Blake Street, Barrie, Ont. L4M 1J6	Res. 728-2690 Sep. 10, 1957	Sep. 8, 1973

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Delmar Francis Horton (Phyllis)		
7135 Morningside Drive,	Res. 455-2641	Bus. 424-4891
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3L 2E5	Sep. 14, 1965	Sep. 8, 1973
Ben Lowrie Robinson		
10318 — 100th Avenue,	Res. 488-4685	Bus. 424-4891
Edmonton, Alta. T5J 0A2	Sep. 14, 1965	Sep. 8, 1973
Wilfrid Nasmith Paterson, (Elsie)		
36 Tally-Ho,	Res. 627-0168	Bus. 525-9140
Dundas, Ont. L9H 3M6	Sep. 13, 1966	Sep. 8, 1973
Robert George Loftus, (Margaret)		
5 Heathrow Court	Res. 233-9865	Bus. 965-8888
Islington, Ont. M9A 3A2	Sep. 12, 1967	Sep. 8, 1973
Walter Robertson Carveth, (Joan)		
P.O. Box 155, Station "F",	Res. 447-3124	Bus. 449-6847
Toronto, Ontario M4Y 2L5	Sep. 8, 1970	Sep. 8, 1973
Norval Richard Richards, B.S.A., M.Sc., D.Sc., F.A.I.C., (Mary)		
59 Green Street	Res. 822-5830	Bus. 824-4120
Guelph, Ontario N1H 2H4	Sep. 10, 1963	Sep. 14, 1974
David James Miller, (Betty)		
561 Woodland Avenue	Res. 634-6684	
Burlington, Ontario L7R 2S3	Sep. 8, 1964	Sep. 14, 1974
Lyle Herbert Bergstrom, (Dorothy)		
26 McNab Crescent,	Res. 586-2531	Bus. 523-8433
Regina, Sask. S4S 4B1	Sep. 8, 1972	Sep. 14, 1974
Robert Wilkinson Faithfull, (Jean)		
543 Red River Road,	Res. 345-6824	
Thunder Bay, Ont. P7B 1H1	Sep. 12, 1967	Sep. 13, 1975
Lloyd George Miller, (Mary)		
140 First Avenue East	Res. 472-0716	
North Bay, Ont. P1B 1J6	Sep. 10, 1968	Sep. 13, 1975
John Vincent Lawer,		
44 Edenbridge Drive	Res. 233-3711	Bus. 368-1884
Islington, Ontario M9A 3G1	Sep. 8, 1970	Sep. 13, 1975

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Ingram Dale Steeves, (Gladys) 777 Charlotte Street Fredericton, N.B. E3B 1M6	Res. 455-6007 Sep. 17, 1971	Bus. 453-2535 Sep. 13, 1975
John Crawford Sutherland (Leah) 530 Willowdale Avenue London, Ontario N5X 1H8	Res. 432-9575 Sep. 8, 1972	Bus. 461-0750 Sep. 1, 1975
John Allan Bourne, Q.C., (Beth) 1652 Marpole Avenue Vancouver, B.C. V6J 2S1	Res. 738-7462 Sep. 7, 1973	Bus. 685-2311 Sep. 13, 1975

Ralph H. Rutherford, 152 George Street, Hamilton, Ontario L8P 1E5	Summer Res. 416-639-9682 Res. 416-527-5483 Sep. 15, 1953	 Bus. 416-522-0033

PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
Carroll Nelson Simpson, B.A.Sc., 205 Carling Avenue Ottawa, Ontario K1S 2C8	Sep. 13, 1949	Sep. 17, 1953
Clyde Sinclair Clancy, (Helene) 1125 Studley Ave., Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3R8	Res. 422-3241 Oct. 5, 1954	Bus. 423-8321 Sep. 10, 1958
Robert Alexander Burnie Wootton, Q.C., Law Courts Victoria, B.C. V8W 1B4	Res. 383-9135 Oct. 14, 1952	Bus. 382-6111 Sep. 12, 1957
Reginall Francis Wright, (Katharine) Box 1212, Saint John, N. B. E2L 4G7	Res. 693-5171 Oct. 4, 1932	Bus. 693-1528 Oct. 8, 1941
James McLean Marshall, 50 Hudson Ave., Apt. 201, Mount Royal, Montreal, Que. H3R 1S6	Res. 342-5576 Sep. 9, 1947	Oct. 6, 1954
Donald Methuen Fleming, P.C., Q. C., B.A., LL.B., D.C.L., L.L.D., (Alice) P.O. Box N3016, Nassau, Bahamas	Oct. 5, 1954	Sep. 8, 1964
Donald Alexander Roy McCannel, B.Sc., 4W15, 430 Pioneer Drive, Regina, Sask. S4T 6L9	Res. 522-3437 Oct. 1, 1946	Sep. 16, 1953
Robert Moore Stanton 1445 Tedder Avenue Ottawa, Ontario K1H 6A5	Res. 733-2613 Oct. 5, 1943	Sep. 6, 1961
Frederick Edward Belsham, (Caroline) Apt. 308-57 Widdicombe Hill Blvd., Weston, Ontario M9R 1Y4	Res. 822-9076 Sep. 11, 1956	Bus. 759-6758 Sep. 11, 1963
Mortimer Cleeve Hooper, Q.C., (Irene) 430 Lytton Blvd., Toronto, Ontario M5N 1S4	Res. 483-3317 Sep. 8, 1964	Bus. 363-1061 Sep. 10, 1969

	Date of 33rd Degree	Date of Active Membership
James Palmer Kent, (Nita) The Towne, Apt. 1901, 77 St. Clair Ave. E., Toronto, Ontario M4T 1M5	Res. 924-8821 Sep. 10, 1957	Sep. 15, 1965
Thomas Llewelyn Wilson, (Dorothy) 97 Colborne St. East, Apt. 20 Oshawa, Ontario L1G 1M3	Res. 576-8141 Sep. 8, 1959	Bus. 723-3474 Sep. 14,1966
Cyril Cormick, (Elsie) 9126 - 117th Street, Edmonton, Alberta T6G 1R9	Res. 433-1336 Sep. 13, 1960	Sep. 11, 1968
Alfred Irwin McFarlane, (Dorothy) 149 Summit Ave., Thunder Bay, Ontario P7B 3P2	Res. 345-6035 Oct. 14, 1952	Sep. 14, 1966
Frederick John Mitchell, (Evelynn) 52 Tally-Ho, Dundas, Ontario L9H 3M6	Res. 627-0097 Sep. 3, 1960	Sep. 9, 1970
Gordon Alexander Ferguson, (Emily) Drawer 880, 1254 Brown St. Moose Jaw, Sask. S6H 1R3	Res. 692-2959 Oct. 2, 1962	Bus. 692-2244 Sep. 10, 1969
Kenneth Roberts Nelson, (Pearl) 60 Pitt Street Saint John, N.B. E2L 2V8	Res. 693-8734 Sep. 10, 1957	Bus. 693-2269 Sep. 13, 1975
John Herbert Forbes, (Janet) 42 Binkley Crescent Hamilton, Ontario L8S 3K9	Res. 522-7880 Sep. 10, 1957	Se. 13, 1975
Frederic J. Veale, B.Sc., (Clara) 602-179 George Street Hamilton, Ontario L8P 1E6	Res. 528-4608 Sep. 9, 1958	Sep. 13, 1975
Walter Stewart Owen, Q.C., LL.D., (Shirley) 4th Floor, Bentall Tower Two 555 Burrard Street Vancouver, B.C. V7X 1M7	Res. 733-9523 Oct. 2, 1962	Bus. 688-0401 Sep. 13, 1975

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF HONORARY MEMBERS BY PROVINCES

HONORARY INSPECTORS-GENERAL, 33°

ALBERTA (50)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Anderson, Frank Taylor	Medicine Hat	Sep. 8, 1970
Bailey, James	Calgary	Sep. 13, 1960
Bate, Thomas Edward, B.Sc.	Edmonton	Sep. 13, 1974
Booth, John	Edmonton	Oct. 14, 1952
Brown, Bernie	Edmonton	Sep. 8, 1964
Butchart, William Walter	Edmonton	Sep. 13, 1974
Conley, George Alexander	Calgary	Sep. 13, 1974
Crockett, Kenneth Lord, B.A., Q.C.	Edmonton	Sep. 7, 1973
Cumming, David	Calgary	Sep. 8, 1970
Cumming, David George Spencer, Q.C.	Calgary	Sep. 17, 1971
Fritz, Frederick William Thompson	Medicine Hat	Sep. 12, 1967
High, David	Edmonton	Sep. 13, 1974
Hodgins, Ewart Willis, Phm.B.	Vermilion	Sep. 7, 1973
Hollands, William Turnbull	Edmonton	Sep. 10, 1968
Howard, Walter Eastwood, C.A.	Calgary	Sep. 17, 1971
Hunter, Harry Melville, B.Sc.	Calgary	Sep. 10, 1968
Hunter, James	Edmonton	Sep. 12, 1967
Hurlburt, Heman Stanley, Q.C.	Vegreville	Sep. 12, 1960
Jackson, Wesley Haine, B.Sc.Ag.	Lacombe	Sep. 9, 1969
Jones, Clifford David Charles	Edmonton	Sep. 17, 1971
Kavanach, Frederick James	Edmonton	Sep. 11, 1951
Lawrence, Edward Arthur	Lethbridge	Sep. 13, 1974
Lawrence, Reginald Faryon	Calgary	Sep. 17, 1971
Lewin, Reginald George	Calgary	Sep. 9, 1958
Little, David	Edmonton	Sep. 20, 1955
Lloy, Murray Bloice	Calgary	Sep. 5, 1961
Lord, Goldwin Smith, LL.D.	Edmonton	Oct. 14, 1952
MacLean, Hector Robertson, D.D.S.	Edmonton	Sep. 9, 1958
Mansell, Alfred David	Edmonton	Sep. 17, 1971
McPhee, William Lloyd	Calgary	Sep. 13, 1966
McQueen, Donald Delmar	Vulcan	Oct. 2, 1962
Merner, Morley George	Wetaskiwin	Sep. 9, 1969
Miller, Howard	Calgary	Sep. 13, 1974
Norrie, James Alexander	Lethbridge	Sep. 10, 1968
Peel, William Melville	Calgary	Sep. 12, 1939
Porter, Marshall Menzies, LL.D., Q.C.	Calgary	Sep. 5, 1961
Rimmer, Harry	Calgary	Sep. 13, 1974

Rivers, Edward Hewitt	Calgary	Sep. 5, 1961
Robbins, Harold John Sidney	Calgary	Sep. 12, 1974
Sanders, Leonard Olivere	Edmonton	Sep. 10, 1968
Simpson, Cornelius Claremont	Del Bonita	Sep. 10, 1963
Skene, George Wilbert, B.A., Q.C.	Calgary	Oct. 5, 1948
Smith, Norman Bailey	Edmonton	Sep. 13, 1974
Smith, Oliver Colville	Calgary	Oct. 3, 1950
Speers, Emmett Sarsfield	Edmonton	Sep. 17, 1971
Stafford, James Ronald	Lethbridge	Sep. 13, 1974
Sterling, George Randolph	Benalto	Oct. 2, 1962
Thompson, Edmund Jabez, M.A., D.D.	Edmonton	Sep. 7, 1973
Thompson, Samuel	Edmonton	Sep. 10, 1968
White, Ralph Scott, B.Sc., E. Eng.	Calgary	Sep. 17, 1971

BRITISH COLUMBIA (49)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Baldwin, George Walter, B.A., LL.B., Q.C.	Prince George	Sep. 7, 1973
Barr, Matthew Lyle	Vancouver	Sep. 10, 1963
Brotherton, Charles Edward	West Vancouver	Oct. 2, 1962
Brownlee, David Frederick	Abbotsford	Sep. 8, 1972
Chamberlin, Edward Eugene	Victoria	Sep. 17, 1971
Chambers, Lyall Conklin	Penticton	Sep. 9, 1969
Clark, John Tom	Victoria	Sep. 10, 1963
Copithorne, Cecil James	Vancouver	Sep. 7, 1973
Crawford, James Arthur	Vancouver	Sep. 8, 1964
Dryer, Victor Leonard, Q.C.	Vancouver	Sep. 7, 1973
Eastwood, William Alexander	Vancouver	Sep. 14, 1965
Ferguson, William Mitchell	Nelson	Sep. 8, 1970
Fleming, Stuart Archibald	Vernon	Sep. 14, 1965
Fraser, Allan Henry	New Westminster	Sep. 7, 1973
George, Howard Webster	Trail	Sep. 12, 1975
Gilroy, Alan James	Kelowna	Sep. 8, 1964
Gittins, John Richard	Vancouver	Sep. 10, 1968
Harrison, Harry Douglas	Nelson	Sep. 15, 1953
Hogg, James Simpson	Victoria	Sep. 10, 1968
Jackson, John	Vancouver	Sep. 10, 1968
Johnson, Robert Henry	Vancouver	Sep. 13, 1960
Jure, Hector George	Vancouver	Sep. 17, 1971
King, Hubert Bell, B.A., Q.C.	Prince George	Sep. 8, 1972
King, Oliver Gordon	Vancouver	Sep. 9, 1969
Land, Sydney Joseph	Okanagan Centre	Sep. 9, 1969
Lincoln, Maurice Alfred	Vernon	Sep. 7, 1973

MacLean, Nigel Malcolm	Vancouver	Sep. 14, 1965
MacQueen, Lewis Wallace	North Burnaby	Sep. 12, 1975
McCoid, William Joseph	Kamloops	Sep. 7, 1973
McCulloch, Lorne Chambers	Nanaimo	Sep. 7, 1973
McDougall, Elwin George	Vancouver	Sep. 20, 1955
McRae, Wallace	Vancouver	Sep. 17, 1971
Merrett, Edwin Alastair	Victoria	Sep. 14, 1965
Moffitt, John St. Clair Crymble	Vancouver	Sep. 20, 1955
Morris, Edward William	Vancouver	Sep. 7, 1973
Morrow, Charles William, Q.C.	Vernon	Sep. 13, 1966
Mussallem, Nicholas, Q.C.	Vancouver	Sep. 7, 1973
Nordan, James Herbert	New Westminister	Sep. 12, 1967
Sangster, Frederick	Vancouver	Sep. 9, 1958
Shepherd, Kenneth Stirling Nelson, C.A.	Kelowna	Sep. 14, 1965
Stewart, John Rupert	Vancouver	Sep. 20, 1955
Stubbs, Hugh Charles	Victoria	Sep. 12, 1975
Tyre, William	Vancouver	Oct. 14, 1952
Walker, Walter Mitchell	Victoria	Sep. 13, 1949
Wallace, Robert Thomas Duff, LL.D.	Victoria	Sep. 7, 1973
Wallis, George Thomas	Vancouver	Sep. 14, 1965
Weir, Thomas Kenneth	Trail	Sep. 7, 1973
Welsh, Ernest James	Nelson	Sep. 7, 1973
Woodland, Harold Elton	Courtenay	Sep. 8, 1972

MANITOBA (34)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Adams, Alexander	Winnipeg	Oct. 5, 1954
Anderson, Neil James	Roland	Sep. 13, 1974
Bingeman, Joseph Edward	Winnipeg	Sep. 13, 1974
Brown, Clifford William	Winnipeg	Sep. 12, 1967
Campbell, Alexander, M.Sc.	Winnipeg	Sep. 9, 1958
Campbell, Donald John, C.A.	Winnipeg	Sep. 8, 1972
Comrie, Robert Taplin	Dickens	Sep. 17, 1971
Courtice, Frederick Clayton	Brandon	Sep. 10, 1957
Davidson, James Lewis, D.C.	Winnipeg	Sep. 17, 1971
Donovan, Maurice Stanton, C.A.	Brandon	Oct. 5, 1954
Ferguson, William Lindsay	Winnipeg	Sep. 12, 1967
Gardiner, Wilfrid Bertram	Winnipeg	Sep. 8, 1970
Hall, Norman MacLeod, O.B.E., B.Sc.	Winnipeg	Oct. 3, 1950
Hammonds, Philip	Brandon	Sep. 10, 1963
Hannah, Richard Harold, B.A., B.Ed., M.Sc.	Brandon	Sep. 12, 1975
Harwood, Joseph Charles	Winnipeg	Sep. 8, 1970

Hurst, William Donald, C.M., C.E., P.Eng.	Winnipeg	Sep. 8, 1970
Jex, Robert Lewis, B.A.	Winnipeg	Sep. 9, 1958
Jordan, Edward Marsh	Winnipeg	Sep. 8, 1970
Keeble, Kempton	Winnipeg	Sep. 17, 1971
MacDonald, Angus Albert	Winnipeg	Sep. 8, 1964
Mildren, Walter Alfred	Winnipeg	Sep. 13, 1974
Moody, William George	Winnipeg	Sep. 17, 1971
Norman, Graeme Cecil	Winnipeg	Sep. 8, 1970
Ogden, James Ashton, P.Eng.	Winnipeg	Sep. 13, 1966
Parker, Benjamin Steuart	Winnipeg	Sep. 10, 1963
Percy, Reginald William Clifford, B.A., Q.C.	Winnipeg	Sep. 8, 1970
Perdue, Henry Stewart, M.A., Ph.D.	Brandon	Sep. 12, 1967
Ritchie, Albert Edward	Winnipeg	Sep. 8, 1964
Thompson, David Bodel	Winnipeg	Sep. 13, 1966
Vialoux, Ernest Montague	Winnipeg	Sep. 8, 1972
Waddell, James Aitken	Winnipeg	Sep. 7, 1973
Wilson, Bertram Henry John, B.Sc., C.Eng.	Winnipeg	Sep. 12, 1975
Witherspoon, William James	Carberry	Sep. 8, 1972

NEW BRUNSWICK (20)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Banks, Theodore Leslie	Saint John	Sep. 10, 1968
Blakney, George Albert	Lewisville	Sep. 8, 1959
Brooks, John Stewart	Aroostook	Sep. 12, 1975
Chaulk, Gerald Allister	Moncton	Sep. 13, 1974
Dalton, Maurice William	Saint John	Sep. 17, 1971
Davidson, James Alexander	Moncton	Sep. 7, 1973
Dickison, Charles Daniel, R.O., Phm.B.	Newcastle	Sep. 8, 1959
Gillis, Joseph Beverly	Rothesay	Sep. 7, 1973
Jarvis, Carl Herbert, D.V.Sc.	Moncton	Sep. 8, 1970
Legassick, Kenneth, A.Th.	Saint John	Sep. 13, 1974
Lemmon, Albert Colburn	Saint John	Oct. 5, 1948
Limerick, Ralph Victor, B.A., Q.C.	Fredericton	Sep. 12, 1967
Matheson, Edmund Stanley, B.A., M.S.Wk.	Saint John	Sep. 12, 1975
Miller, George Stanley	Lancaster	Sep. 13, 1966
Miller, Ronald Lester	Fredericton	Sep. 12, 1975
Morrison, Luke Stewart	Fredericton	Oct. 5, 1943
Saunders, James Alexander	Moncton	Sep. 14, 1965
Skidmore, Bent Luke	Moncton	Sep. 10, 1963

Somerville, Donald Andrew, D.D.S.	Bristol	Sep. 11, 1956
Sullivan, Herman Eagles	Saint John	Sep. 8, 1964

NEWFOUNDLAND (3)

Name		
Harnum, Ewart John Arlington	St. John's	Sep. 7, 1973
Power, Michael Francis	St. John's	Sep. 8, 1970
Smallwood, Joseph Roberts	St. John's	Sep. 9, 1969

NOVA SCOTIA (29)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Beckett, Clarence Alexander	Halifax	Sep. 12, 1975
Burke, Cecil Edmund	Halifax	Sep. 10, 1968
Chappell, Melbourne Russell	Sydney	Oct. 5, 1954
Cook, Ernest Alexander	Birch Cove	Sep. 9, 1969
Creighton, George Wilfrid Irving, D.Sc.	Halifax	Sep. 9, 1969
D'Argent, Francis Gustave	Wolfville	Sep. 10, 1968
Dickey, Horace Blair, Q.C.	Kentville	Sep. 5, 1961
Earle, Arthur Leonard	Sydney	Sep. 17, 1971
Feeney, James Frederick	Halifax	Sep. 8, 1972
Fleming, George Warren	Halifax	Sep. 13, 1966
Gardner, Melbourne Morton	Brooklyn	Sep. 10, 1957
Macdonald, Austin Alexander, M.D., F.R.C.S. (C)	Baddeck	Sep. 13, 1974
MacDonald, Frederick Raymon Currie	Halifax	Sep. 10, 1968
MacIntosh, Robert Trueman	Truro	Sep. 9, 1969
MacKay, Alexander Murray	Halifax	Sep. 11, 1951
Meek, Terry Leonard	Kentville	Sep. 14, 1965
Milne, Frank Alden	Halifax	Sep. 8, 1972
Mosher, Elwood Russell	New Glasgow	Sep. 8, 1972
Morrison, Frederic Charles	New Glasgow	Sep. 17, 1971
Pace, Arnold Emery	Halifax	Sep. 12, 1975
Robertson, Douglas Oliver	Halifax	Sep. 8, 1970
Simms, Cliff Eric, B.Sc., Eng.	Halifax	Sep. 17, 1971
Sinclair, Donald MacLean, M.A., D.D.	Halifax	Sep. 13, 1966
Sinclair, Harold MacNaughton	Halifax	Sep. 17, 1971
Standish, Harry Mildenhall, F.C.I.S.	Halifax	Sep. 10, 1963
Strachan, Hugh Burns	Lunenburg	Sep. 8, 1972
Wilkes, Ernest Charles	Halifax	Sep. 8, 1959
Wood, Reginald William	Halifax	Sep. 9, 1958
Wood, Thomas Andrew	Halifax	Oct. 2, 1962

QUEBEC (22)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Barrett, Ormonde Herbert, O.B.E.	Montreal	Sep. 8, 1970
Bewick, Joseph	Ste. Foy	Sep. 13, 1974
Buckland, Allan Keith, B.Comm., C.A.	Dorval	Sep. 13, 1974
Campbell, Alexander Robert	Chateauguay	Sep. 8, 1970
Carmichael, William Ralph	Montreal	Sep. 12, 1967
Coté, Lucien Jules	Greenfield Park	Sep. 13, 1974
Hodge, Stuart Lawrence	Greenfield Park	Sep. 14, 1965
Hoover, Edward Philip	Hampstead	Sep. 10, 1963
Lynn, Gordon Alexander	Dorval	Sep. 8, 1972
Martin, Lionel Cecil	Dollard des Ormeaux	Sep. 14, 1965
McArthur, Henry Seales	Lachine	Sep. 13, 1974
Milborne, Alfred John Bidder	Knowlton	Sep. 5, 1961
Milsom, William Gerald	Dorval	Sep. 8, 1972
Moore, Frank Cradock	Montreal	Sep. 10, 1968
Nayler, John Boyd, B.Sc., Eng.	St. Lambert	Sep. 10, 1968
Parker, William Gordon	Montreal	Sep. 9, 1969
Rennie, Douglas Andrew	Hudson Heights	Sep. 13, 1974
Retallack, John Leonard	Ville de Lery	Sep. 17, 1971
Robb, Lionel James	Valleyfield	Sep. 5, 1961
Singleton, William John	Montreal	Sep. 9, 1969
Sturgess, Hector Henry Crozier	Montreal	Sep. 13, 1974
Worwood, William	Charny	Sep. 8, 1964

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND (5)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Dawson, Thomas Arthur	Tryon	Oct. 5, 1954
Ellis, Reginald Evans	Summerside	Sep. 5, 1961
Murphy, James Robert	Sea View	Sep. 8, 1972
Thomson, James Archibald	North Tryon	Sep. 12, 1975
VanIderstine, Frank Albert	Charlottetown	Sep. 11, 1956

SASKATCHEWAN (31)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Batty, John Elgin	Moose Jaw	Sep. 12, 1974
Biggart, Archibald Hugh	Regina	Sep. 14, 1965
Brown, Thomas James	Regina	Sep. 10, 1968
Cawley, Harold	Regina	Sep. 7, 1973

Fisk, Edwin Albert	Saskatoon	Sep. 8, 1972
Gilliland, David Alexander	Saskatoon	Sep. 12, 1967
Gusa, William Herman, B.A., B.Ed.	Moose Jaw	Sep. 8, 1959
Lewis, Hartford Allan	Gray	Sep. 12, 1975
Meldrum, Roy St. Clair, B.A., Q.C.	Regina	Sep. 12, 1967
Oliver, William James, B.Sc., B.Ed.	Regina	Sep. 10, 1963
Paul, Percy James Thomas	Regina	Sep. 7, 1973
Peacock, Albert Everett, B.Sc., B. Paed.	Moose Jaw	Sep. 11, 1951
Robertson, Victor Lawrence	Saskatoon	Sep. 20, 1955
Rogers, John Tregloan	Rouleau	Sep. 8, 1959
Routledge, Archie Wilson	Regina	Sep. 14, 1965
Rutherford, Franklin Adelbert, B. Comm., LL.B.	Regina	Oct. 2, 1962
Schmitt, Cecil Gilbert, LL.B., Q.C.	Saskatoon	Oct. 3, 1950
Scott, Walter Barrett, B.A., Q.C.	Regina	Oct. 7, 1941
Simpson, Hugh Hossack	Saskatoon	Sep. 10, 1968
Smith, Clair Henry, C.A.	Regina	Sep. 8, 1964
Smith, William Givens	Regina	Sep. 9, 1969
Snell, Everett Albert, B.Ed.	Regina	Sep. 17, 1971
Spencer, Theodore McKinley	Regina	Sep. 12, 1967
Staples, William Arthur	Moose Jaw	Sep. 10, 1968
Stockan, Ian Hamilton, Q.C.	Langham	Sep. 13, 1974
Stow, Thomas Oliver	Saskatoon	Sep. 7, 1973
Tate, William Knox	Regina	Sep. 13, 1974
Vallevand, Howard Theodore	Saskatoon	Sep. 7, 1973
Waller, Granville	Drinkwater	Sep. 10, 1963
Wilson, Norman Edmund	Regina	Sep. 17, 1971
Woods, Adna Clifton, Phm.B.	Moose Jaw	Sep. 15, 1953

ONTARIO (389)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Abohbot, William Winston Mimon	Niagara Falls	Sep. 8, 1972
Alchin, Lewis Clark	Toronto	Sep. 8, 1972
Alger, Stewart Reginald	Oshawa	Sep. 13, 1974
Allan, James Noble, B.S.A., LL.D.	Dunnville	Sep. 5, 1961
Allan, John Craig	Hamilton	Sep. 10, 1968
Allison, Cyrus James	Barrie	Oct. 5, 1948
Amendola, William Adolph	Timmins	Sep. 13, 1974
Andrews, Cuthbert William, B.Sc., C.E.	Riverside	Sep. 9, 1958
Armstrong, Francis Chalmers	Barrie	Sep. 13, 1966
Armstrong, Henry William	Windsor	Sep. 14, 1965
Arthur, Thomas John	Willowdale	Sep. 8, 1972
Ashcroft, Leslie Lea Williams	Sudbury	Sep. 17, 1971

Asquith, Norman Thompson	Willowdale	Sep. 13, 1974
Auld, Colin William	Thunder Bay	Sep. 13, 1974
Bacon, William Eric, Phm.B.	Orillia	Sep. 12, 1967
Bailey, Cecil Addison	Pembroke	Oct. 5, 1954
Bailey, William Kirk	Toronto	Sep. 13, 1966
Baker, Esley Connell	Dundas	Sep. 12, 1967
Ballantyne, Charles James Ripley	Kapuskasing	Oct. 5, 1954
Banwell, Herbert Ross	Windsor	Sep. 12, 1975
Baptie, Harry Alexander	Peterborough	Oct. 2, 1962
Barnes, Harold Sidney	Sarnia	Sep. 17, 1971
Barnett, Alfred	London	Sep. 8, 1972
Bartrum, Frank Hubert	Windsor	Sep. 5, 1961
Batsford, Herbert Alfred	Sturgeon Falls	Oct. 14, 1952
Bauer, Herman William	Glencoe	Sep. 8, 1964
Baxter, Archibald Neil	Sault Ste. Marie	Sep. 10, 1963
Baylis, Roy Emerson	Toronto	Sep. 10, 1968
Beaton, John Duncan	Ottawa	Sep. 12, 1967
Beattie, Walter Herbert, M.D.	Picton	Sep. 17, 1971
Beckett, Gilbert David William	Ottawa	Sep. 7, 1973
Bell, Clarence Bruce, B.A.	Ottawa	Oct. 14, 1952
Bell, John Wallace, B.A.	Hamilton	Sep. 8, 1959
Binney, William Robert	Hamilton	Sep. 17, 1971
Blackburn, William Arthur	Stayner	Oct. 2, 1962
Blair, Willard Gibson	Ottawa	Sep. 11, 1956
Blake, George Ernest	Thunder Bay	Sep. 10, 1957
Blanchard, Harold George, Q.C.	Thunder Bay	Sep. 8, 1972
Blumson, Henry Thomas	Don Mills	Sep. 8, 1972
Bobier, Shirley Trivitt	Guelph	Sep. 13, 1949
Bolton, Percy Clyde	Toronto	Sep. 12, 1975
Boon, Thomas Clephane	Kitchener	Sep. 12, 1967
Bradley, James Wesley	Kirkland Lake	Sep. 10, 1963
Bradley, Matthew James	Ruthven	Sep. 8, 1970
Brisco, Fredrick Benjamin	Chatham	Sep. 10, 1963
Britton, George Tyte	Hamilton	Oct. 1, 1946
Broadbent, James Travice	Hamilton	Sep. 11, 1951
Brooks, Norman Russel	Aylmer	Sep. 8, 1970
Brown, Cecil Roy	Leamington	Oct. 2, 1962
Brown, James Ubert	Dutton	Sep. 5, 1961
Brown, Neil Murray, B.A.	Islington	Sep. 7, 1973
Brown, Robert Lee	Bradford	Sep. 8, 1972
Brown, Roy	Peterborough	Sep. 13, 1974
Buchanan, Allan Jordan, D.D.S.	Acton	Sep. 5, 1961
Buchanan, Harold Bentley	Paris	Sep. 13, 1974
Bunker, William Gordon	Oshawa	Sep. 13, 1949
Burbridge, Norman Edgar	Windsor	Sep. 5, 1961

Burch, Charles George	St. Catharines	Oct. 1, 1945
Burk, Norman David	Sault Ste. Marie	Sep. 12, 1967
Burnett, John Maver	Wallaceburg	Oct. 2, 1962
Burton, Carl Rutherford, M.D., F.R.C.P. (C)	Toronto	Sep. 13, 1974
Byrne, Norman Edward, B.A.Sc., Q.C.	Burlington	Sep. 7, 1973
Call, John Alan	Ottawa	Sep. 9, 1969
Campbell, Casius Elmer	Ottawa	Oct. 14, 1952
Cann, William Mervyn	Hensall	Sep. 12, 1975
Cannon, William Burrell	Caledon East	Oct. 2, 1962
Carlisle, Gordon Douglas	Peterborough	Oct. 5, 1954
Carnegie, William James	Port Perry	Sep. 13, 1974
Carrick, John Ingram	Hamilton	Sep. 12, 1975
Carson, William John	Sarnia	Sep. 8, 1959
Cass, Frederick McIntosh, Q.C.	Chesterville	Sep. 10, 1963
Cathers, David Wesley	Hamilton	Sep. 10, 1968
Caudwell, Norman Stuart, Q.C.	Toronto	Sep. 13, 1960
Chandler, Francis Gordon	Toronto	Sep. 8, 1964
Chapman, Garnet Kimberly, D.D.S.	Stevensville	Sep. 10, 1968
Chester, Lane Reginald	Toronto	Sep. 8, 1970
Chittick, Charles Leslie	Barrie	Sep. 13, 1969
Christie, Roy Nichols	Barrie	Sep. 12, 1967
Clement, Wilfred Francis	St. Catharines	Sep. 9, 1969
Coates, Glenwood Stanley	Bracebridge	Sep. 8, 1972
Cocks, Ralph James	Winona	Sep. 12, 1975
Cody, Andrew Harrison	Embro	Sep. 12, 1975
Cole, Delbert Daniel	Barrie	Sep. 8, 1972
Collard, Delbert	Windsor	Sep. 13, 1974
Colledge, Robert	Windsor	Sep. 8, 1972
Cook, Albert Edward	Hamilton	Sep. 13, 1966
Coombs, Archdale Stephenson	Hamilton	Sep. 11, 1956
Cooper, Ralph William	Burlington	Sep. 8, 1970
Copp, Leo Wilberforce, B.A., B.Paed.	Peterborough	Sep. 13, 1960
Cornell, George Erle, Phm.B.	Fort Erie	Sep. 8, 1959
Cotter, Budd Bailey	Port Hope	Sep. 12, 1975
Cox, Howard Arthur	Ancaster	Sep. 8, 1972
Cragg, Charles Edward Allen, M.D., F.R.C.S.	Peterborough	Sep. 13, 1974
Crawford, Norman Herbert	London	Sep. 12, 1967
Crook, Leslie	Barrie	Sep. 12, 1975
Crowther, John William	Niagara Falls	Sep. 13, 1966
Cunningham, John Douglas, B.Sc.A., M.Sc.	Guelph	Sep. 12, 1975
Curry, Ronald James	Haliburton	Sep. 10, 1963
Cuttell, William Curtis, Q.C.	Toronto	Sep. 8, 1970

Daly, Elwood Hodd McMurchy	London	Sep. 13, 1960
Darker, Frederick Murray	Niagara Falls	Sep. 11, 1951
Davies, Percy Willimott	Toronto	Sep. 12, 1967
Dawson, Frederick George	Ottawa	Sep. 10, 1968
Dearing, Christopher Jack	Guelph	Sep. 12, 1975
Dewart, John Alexander	Peterborough	Sep. 20, 1955
Dickinson, Albert Edward	Woodstock	Sep. 8, 1972
Dixon, Ewart Gladstone, M.C., B.A., Q.C.	Hamilton	Oct. 14, 1952
Dobson, Herbert Victor, B.A., M.B., M.Sc., F.A.C.P.	Pererborough	Sep. 11, 1956
Donald, Charles Davidson, B.A., D.D.	Oakville	Sep. 10, 1957
Donaldson, Andrew	Brantford	Sep. 10, 1968
Donnelly, Thomas John	Kingston	Sep. 9, 1958
Dunsmore, Walter Edward	North Bay	Sep. 10, 1968
Dyer, Frank Gerald	Toronto	Sep. 12, 1975
Dymond, Matthew Bulloch, M.D., LL.D. (Hon.)	Port Perry	Sep. 12, 1975
Easton, Beverly Everitt, B.S.A.	Chatham	Sep. 20, 1955
Egan, Clement John, D.D.S.	Thunder Bay	Sep. 10, 1968
Elliott, Ray Hilton	Acton	Sep. 7, 1973
Ellis, Wilfred Campbell	St. Catharines	Sep. 8, 1970
Ellison, Rufus William, B.A.	Toronto	Sep. 13, 1960
Ewen, Donald William	Ancaster	Sep. 10, 1968
Fairhurst, Thomas	Kingsville	Sep. 9, 1969
Fairley, William, B.D.	Fenelon Falls	Sep. 12, 1975
Felt, Albert Howard	Barrie	Sep. 20, 1955
Fenn, Leonard Ernest	London	Sep. 13, 1960
Ferguson, John Campbell	Ingersoll	Sep. 5, 1961
Ferguson, William Lauder	Strathroy	Sep. 9, 1958
Finlayson, David Hugh	Ottawa	Sep. 8, 1970
Finnie, Arthur Boyd	Port Hope	Sep. 5, 1961
Fisher, William Calvert	Chatham	Sep. 17, 1971
Foster, Bruce Brown, B.S.A.	Ridgetown	Sep. 10, 1957
Fraser, John Dickie, C.G.A.	Mississagua	Sep. 8, 1972
Freeman, Herbert Kenneth	Aylmer	Sep. 13, 1974
French, John Fenwick	Kingston	Sep. 8, 1972
Fry, Christopher McMath	Riverside	Sep. 14, 1965
Fulkerson, Robert Serpell	Guelph	Sep. 13, 1974
Fuller, Rossiter, Carling	London	Sep. 7, 1973
Fusee, Melville Arthur Lewis, B.A.	Ottawa	Sep. 10, 1968
Gardner, Edwin Alexander, B.Arch., D.Sc.	Ottawa	Sep. 10, 1957
Gay, Harry Lawson	Courtice	Sep. 13, 1966
George, Alfred Millard	London	Sep. 12, 1975

Gilmer, Gerald Henry	Brockville	Sep. 7, 1973
Gillies, Duncan Alexander Hector, B.A., M.Ed.	Ottawa	Sep. 9, 1969
Gillis, Clarence Edgar	Shelburne	Sep. 13, 1974
Gillman, Herbert Henry	Thunder Bay	Sep. 13, 1974
Gordon, Willard Meredith, B.A., LL.B., Q.C.	Toronto	Sep. 11, 1956
Gothard, Edwin Clark	Brantford	Sep. 10, 1968
Graham, Samuel Jethro, D.D.S.	Peterborough	Oct. 14, 1952
Grant, Bruce Robertson	Dundas	Sep. 7, 1973
Grant, Donald Melville	Thunder Bay	Sep. 7, 1973
Greer, Robert Eldon	Barrie	Sep. 13, 1966
Grieve, John McDougall	Dorchester	Sep. 8, 1972
Griffin, Kenneth William	Lindsay	Sep. 14, 1965
Grinyer, George Frederick	Orillia	Sep. 15, 1953
Grove, Harold	Nanticoke	Sep. 13, 1974
Groves, William Lawrence	Stoney Creek	Sep. 13, 1974
Hagan, William Arthur	Toronto	Sep. 9, 1969
Hagglund, John Fridolf	Thunder Bay	Sep. 8, 1970
Hamilton, Thomas David Clark	Ottawa	Sep. 15, 1953
Harris, Jack Arthur	Hanover	Sep. 13, 1974
Haskett, Wesley Irwin	Ottawa	Sep. 9, 1958
Hay, Fraser Earl Jeffery, M.D.	Listowel	Sep. 13, 1966
Heller, Kenneth Charles	Toronto	Sep. 7, 1973
Henderson, Arthur Murphy, B.A.	Bruce Mines	Sep. 13, 1974
Heslip, Jack McNeill	Creemore	Sep. 10, 1968
Hewer, Donald George, B.S.A.	Ottawa	Sep. 8, 1972
Hickey, Edwin Delbert, Q.C.	Dundas	Sep. 12, 1967
Hill, Cecil James	London	Oct. 3, 1950
Hill, Harold Wellington, B.A.	Newmarket	Sep. 8, 1970
Hinton, Albert	Toronto	Sep. 13, 1960
Hitchins, Lorne Hammond	London	Sep. 13, 1966
Hoddy, Reginald Alfred	Kingston	Sep. 17, 1971
Homuth, Frederick Ferdinand, Phm.B.	Harriston	Sep. 13, 1960
Hope, Jack Ellis	Port Hope	Sep. 13, 1974
Hord, Ernest	Ilderton	Sep. 13, 1974
Horswill, Ernest Arthur	Toronto	Sep. 8, 1964
Humpage, Edward	Peterborough	Sep. 8, 1972
Hunter, John Bruce	Guelph	Sep. 8, 1972
Hurdman, Albert Frederick	Mattawa	Oct. 3, 1950
Hynd, Thomas Crarles	Owen Sound	Sep. 13, 1974
Inch, Robert Fortune, Q.C.	Hamilton	Sep. 10, 1968
Innes, Robert Thompson Livingstone, B.A., Q.C.	Brantford	Sep. 14, 1965
Irvine, John Alfred	Burlington	Sep. 10, 1963

Jackson, Ernest James John	Ottawa	Sep. 13, 1974
Jackson, James	Oshawa	Sep. 8, 1970
Jackson, Thomas	Guelph	Sep. 12, 1975
James, Lewis Bayliss	Galt	Sep. 14, 1965
Jamieson, Andrew	Woodstock	Sep. 12, 1967
Jarratt, Ronald Morris Jack	Windsor	Sep. 17, 1971
Jenner, Arthur Eric	Hamilton	Sep. 17, 1971
Jessup, Ray Rusk	Sudbury	Oct. 3, 1950
Jevons, Henry Sydney	Ottawa	Oct. 2, 1962
Jones, Lordly Wilson	Hamilton	Sep. 8, 1972
Johnston, Agnew Herbert, M.A., D.D.	Thunder Bay	Sep. 14, 1965
Johnston, Lorne William	Hawkestone	Sep. 8, 1972
Johnston, Thomas Lockhart B.	Burlington	Oct. 2, 1962
Johnston, William	Simcoe	Sep. 10, 1963
Kee, Arthur Allison	Toronto	Sep. 7, 1973
Kelly, Gordon Carlos, B.A., M.D.	Hamilton	Sep. 9, 1958
Kennedy, Duncan Roy, Q.C.	Ottawa	Oct. 14, 1952
Kingsmill, Thomas Frederick, B.S.A.	London	Sep. 14, 1965
Kinsman, Walter Ralph, M.R.A.I.C.	Toronto	Sep. 9, 1958
Kipp, William Harry	London	Sep. 13, 1949
Kirkwood, William Kinloch	Ancaster	Sep. 12, 1967
Knowles, William David	Langton	Sep. 8, 1972
Knox, Stewart Irwin	Thunder Bay	Sep. 10, 1963
Krezek, Michael	Sault Ste. Marie	Sep. 8, 1972
Lambie, Donald Walter	Islington	Sep. 12, 1975
Lamont, Campbell	Guelph	Sep. 10, 1968
Langley, Edward James	Cooksville	Sep. 14, 1965
Larmer, John Robert	Millbrook	Sep. 13, 1974
Lawer, Cyril John Edward	Islington	Sep. 8, 1970
Lee, John Milton	Thorold	Sep. 13, 1974
Lees, Thomas Jack, R.O.	Hamilton	Sep. 11, 1956
Linklater, George Harvey	Kincardine	Sep. 10, 1957
Lishman, Birkett	Ottawa	Sep. 8, 1964
Little, Oliver John	Preston	Sep. 14, 1965
Locke, Percy Roberts	St. Thomas	Sep. 13, 1966
Logan, Edward Hugh, B.Comm.	Chatham	Sep. 13, 1974
Logan, Richarl Erwin	Orono	Sep. 13, 1966
Logan-Vencta, John, B.A., M.A., D.D., O.B.E.	Ottawa	Sep. 12, 1975
Long, Louis Nelson	Campbellville	Sep. 13, 1974
Lowe, Claude Thomas, LL.B.	Hamilton	Sep. 8, 1970
MacCarthy, Grant Harold	Ottawa	Sep. 13, 1974
Macdonald, William Howard	Peterborough	Sep. 12, 1967
Macdonell, Reginald Beverley Greenfield, B.A.	Toronto	Sep. 9, 1969

MacIntosh, George Raymond	Kitchener	Sep. 7, 1973
MacKay, Allan Lorne, B.A., D.D.	Hamilton	Sep. 10, 1968
MacKay, John Pembleton, M.D.	Parry Sound	Sep. 12, 1967
MacKay, Kenneth	Thunder Bay	Sep. 11, 1956
MacKenzie, Peter Stuart	Walkerton	Sep. 10, 1968
MacKewn, Charles Frederick	London	Sep. 11, 1956
Mackinnon, George	Windsor	Sep. 8, 1972
MacNevin, John Ewen	Windsor	Sep. 8, 1972
Macpherson, John Archibald	London	Sep. 7, 1973
Magee, Darrell Elliot	Barrie	Sep. 8, 1970
Manning, William Hugo, B.Paed.	London	Sep. 12, 1975
Marcellus, MacGregor Leslie	Thornton	Sep. 12, 1973
Marshall, Harry Anzac	North Bay	Sep. 12, 1967
Marshall, William Thomson	Collingwood	Sep. 12, 1975
Martin, Bruce Craig	Harrow	Sep. 17, 1971
Martin, Charles Frederick	Walkerville	Oct. 14, 1952
Martyn, Harry Laishley, B.A., B.Paed.	Toronto	Sep. 11, 1951
Matthews, Bruce William, C.A.	Ottawa	Sep. 13, 1966
McCall, Bruce Morrison	Embro	Sep. 10, 1968
McCann, James Guthrie	Hamilton	Sep. 13, 1966
McConnell, Arthur Lyle	Lambeth	Sep. 13, 1974
McCorquodale, Alexander George	Embro	Sep. 8, 1972
McCulloch, Harvey Frank, B.A., Q.C.	Hamilton	Oct. 5, 1954
McCutcheon, Samuel James Sproule	Thunder Bay	Sep. 9, 1969
McFadden, Herbert Horatio	Lindsay	Sep. 8, 1970
McFadden, Robert William Ernest, M.A., B.Sc., B.Paed.	Brantford	Oct. 1, 1946
McFadgen, Vernon Alexander, Phm.B.	Hamilton	Sep. 14, 1965
McGowan, John	North Bay	Sep. 8, 1970
McIntyre, Duncan	Collingwood	Sep. 20, 1955
McKechnie, Melvin Guy	Ravenna	Sep. 8, 1970
McLean, Morley Wilson	Orangeville	Sep. 17, 1971
McLellan, Harold Scott, B.Comm., C.A.	Sault Ste. Marie	Sep. 13, 1974
McMonagle, Robert James	Windsor	Sep. 13, 1974
McMulkin, John Edward, D.D.S.	Toronto	Oct. 2, 1962
McQuarrie, Austin Milton	Shelburne	Sep. 14, 1965
McWilliams, Walter Arnold, LL.D.	London	Sep. 9, 1969
Meldrum, John George	Toronto	Sep. 12, 1967
Meldrum, William Ellis, D.D.S.	Ottawa	Sep. 8, 1964
Miller, Harry	Ottawa	Sep. 12, 1975
Mills, Allan Morris	Newmarket	Sep. 8, 1964
Milne, Kenneth William, M.D.	Peterborough	Sep. 8, 1970
Moffatt, John Melvin	Galt	Sep. 10, 1957
Montgomery, David Robert	Chatham	Sep. 14, 1965

Morley, Cyril Ernest	Pickering	Sep. 12, 1975
Morrow, William Middlebro	Owen Sound	Sep. 10. 1968
Mortlock, Albert Alfred	Peterborough	Sep. 13, 1966
Mumby, Harold Jesse	Port Hope	Sep. 9, 1969
Murray, Alexander Clark, Phm.B.	Woodstock	Oct. 5, 1954
Murray, Hugh Gordon	London	Sep. 7, 1973
Murray, James David	Lambeth	Sep. 13, 1966
Nancekivell, Eric William, B.A.Sc., M.D.	Hamilton	Sep. 12, 1975
Neilson, Charles Shibley, C.E., B.A.Sc.	Windsor	Sep. 8, 1964
Newell, Alan Newton, M.D., F.R.C.P. (C)	Brantford	Sep. 12, 1975
Newport, George Alexander	Niagara Falls	Oct. 2, 1962
Nicholls, Samuel George	Islington	Sep. 13, 1966
Nornabell, James Alexander	Peterborough	Sep. 10, 1968
Officer, Robert	Ottawa	Sep. 12, 1967
Overend, Walter Trevor	Toronto	Oct. 14, 1952
Palmer, Alfred Thomas Merton	North Bay	Oct. 5, 1954
Parish, Arthur William, C.A.	Hamilton	Sep. 13, 1966
Parker, Lawrence Grainger Stewart	Windsor	Sep. 12, 1975
Parkinson, Harry Simcoe, Q.C.	Toronto	Oct. 14, 1952
Peden, Russell Alexander, B.A., D.D.	Thunder Bay	Sep. 7, 1973
Peterson, Harold Douglas, Q.C.	Bruce Mines	Sep. 9, 1969
Phair, George Carlton	Wallaceburg	Sep. 17, 1971
Pierce, Thomas Blake	Windsor	Sep. 12, 1975
Preston, Walter Arthur	St. Catharines	Sep. 9, 1969
Price, Boulton Hume, Phm.B.	Orillia	Sep. 10, 1963
Purves, William Ralph	Sarnia	Sep. 7, 1973
Ramsey, Guy Alvin	Toronto	Sep. 8, 1972
Redden, Karl Halliday	Englehart	Sep. 17, 1971
Reeve, Sidney	Chatham	Sep. 13, 1974
Reid, John Charles	Windsor	Sep. 9, 1947
Reynolds, Roy Sidney, B.Sc.	Chatham	Sep. 13, 1960
Rhynas, Philip Oliver	Toronto	Sep. 8, 1972
Rice, Thomas Alexander	Hamilton	Sep. 5, 1961
Rickards, Charles Selby, B.Sc.E.	Peterborough	Sep. 8, 1972
Riddell, John Ewen	Hamilton	Oct. 4, 1938
Ridley, Richard John	Windsor	Sep. 8, 1970
Robb, James Alexander	London	Sep. 13, 1974
Robertson, Clarence James	Sault Ste. Marie	Sep. 12, 1967
Robertson, Donald Stuart	Ottawa	Oct. 2, 1962
Robinson, Kenneth Moore	Burlington	Sep. 13, 1960
Robinson, William George D.D.S., L.D.S.	London	Sep. 12, 1967
Ross, Thomas Robert	Thunder Bay	Sep. 15, 1953

Rutherford, Frederick James	Waterdown	Sep. 7, 1973
Rutherford, Ralph Hamilton	Hamilton	Sep. 15, 1953
Ryckman, Maxwell Bedford, M.D.	St. Thomas	Sep. 13, 1960
Ryckman, Norman Melvin	Lindsay	Sep. 8, 1972
Sainsbury, John Bevitt	Sault Ste. Marie	Sep. 5, 1961
Sanderson, Horrell, C.A.	Toronto	Oct. 2, 1962
Sanderson, Thomas	London	Sep. 8, 1959
Scott, Frederick	Hamilton	Sep. 7, 1973
Scott, Ross	Brucefield	Sep. 9, 1958
Scott, William Alexander	Sudbury	Sep. 12, 1975
Scrivens, William Howard	Ottawa	Sep. 13, 1960
Shannon, Frank Defyncham, M.D.	Barrie	Sep. 13, 1960
Shearer, Andrew William, B.A.	Sault Ste. Marie	Sep. 17, 1971
Shiach, Harold Alexander, C.A.	Toronto	Sep. 8, 1964
Shipp, Jack	Guelph	Sep. 12, 1975
Short, John, Ph.D., D.D.	Toronto	Sep. 12, 1967
Sim, James	Sundridge	Sep. 17, 1971
Sinfield, Harry Beardsmore	Thunder Bay	Oct. 14, 1952
Smallman, Frank	Toronto	Sep. 13, 1960
Smith, Charles Clark	London	Sep. 12, 1975
Smith, Cecil Robert	Hamilton	Sep. 7, 1973
Smith, Kenneth Roland	Dundas	Oct. 14, 1952
Sorensen, Jack Bannerman	London	Sep. 8, 1972
Souch, Leighton Maurice	Oshawa	Sep. 9, 1969
Souder, Charles Kenneth	Fort Erie	Sep. 13, 1974
Stackhouse, John Elwood, B.S.A.	London	Oct. 2, 1962
Staples, Thomas Albert Gordon	Toronto	Sep. 7, 1973
Stephens, George James Russell	Guelph	Oct. 7, 1941
Stewart, Joseph Francis, B.A.	Toronto	Sep. 10, 1968
Stoodley, Milton Alexander	Woodstock	Sep. 9, 1969
Strachan, Robert	Hamilton	Sep. 13, 1966
Strachan, William James	Toronto	Sep. 9, 1947
Strong, William George, B.A.	Ottawa	Sep. 9, 1958
Sudden, Stanley Clifford, D.D.S.	Dundalk	Sep. 10, 1957
Sulman, Charles Douglas	Chatham	Oct. 3, 1944
Sutherland, William Bruce	Kingston	Sep. 17, 1971
Talbot, Allen Granger, B.A.	London	Sep. 7, 1973
Thompson, Albert William	Kingston	Sep. 8, 1970
Thomson, George Graham	Kingston	Sep. 8, 1972
Thurlow, Albert Edward	Woodstock	Oct. 2, 1962
Till, Phillips MacKay, C.A.	Belleville	Sep. 14, 1965
Toswell, Frank William	Powassan	Oct. 2, 1962
Totten, Theodore William	Windsor	Sep. 14, 1965
Trebell, James Vivian	Toronto	Oct. 1, 1946
Trenholm, Gordon Keith, B.Eng.	St. Catharines	Sep. 8, 1972

Trenouth, Harold Vance	North Bay	Sep. 10, 1963
Tubman, Russell Fee	Ottawa	Sep. 8, 1970
Tupling, Donald Fead	Barrie	Sep. 12, 1967
Ullman, Frank Lonsdale	Ancaster	Oct. 2, 1962
vanVeen, Frederick John Pieter	Ottawa	Sep. 8, 1972
Vaughan, Orval Douglas, B.A.Sc.	Toronto	Sep. 8, 1959
Vigus, Harold Frederick	Toronto	Sep. 13, 1974
Waddell, Wilfrid Harold, B.S.A., M.S.	Guelph	Sep. 17, 1971
Waterhouse, John	Guelph	Sep. 14, 1965
Watson, John Henry	Sarnia	Sep. 13, 1974
Watson, Maynard Clarence, Phm.B.	Fergus	Sep. 10, 1968
Weber, John Joseph Augustin, M.D., F.R.C.P.(C)	Woodstock	Sep. 13, 1974
Weir, Jarvis	Chelmsford	Sep. 12, 1975
Wellwood, Samuel Leland	Orillia	Sep. 12, 1975
West, Robert Jack, B.A.Sc., (P.Eng.)	Scarborough	Sep. 12, 1975
Westbrook, Herman William	Scarborough	Sep. 13, 1974
Wheable, Geoffrey Alfred, B.A., LL.D.	London	Sep. 15, 1953
Whitmore, Albert Carman, B.A., M.Ed.	London	Sep. 13, 1974
Whitney, Gordon John	Lambeth	Sep. 5, 1961
Wilkie, William Maul	Guelph	Sep. 10, 1968
Wilkinson, Frederick Hugh, M.A., D.D., LL.D.	Toronto	Sep. 8, 1964
Wilkinson, Thomas Arnold, D.D.	Toronto	Sep. 12, 1975
Williams, Clifford Frederick	Don Mills	Sep. 9, 1969
Williams, Frank Smith	Thunder Bay	Sep. 15, 1953
Williamson, Kenneth McIver	Aylmer	Sep. 8, 1970
Wilson, Frank Norman	Hamilton	Sep. 10, 1968
Wilson, Frederick Earl	Niagara Falls	Sep. 13, 1966
Wilson, Gerald Morris	Windsor	Sep. 13, 1974
Wilson, James Hamilton	Stroud	Sep. 13, 1974
Wood, George Clare	Windsor	Sep. 12, 1967
Wooster, William Thomas	Windsor	Sep. 8, 1959
Wright, Charles Porter	Ottawa	Sep. 8, 1964
Wright, Douglas Arnley	Toronto	Sep. 10, 1968
Wright, James Ewart, L.D.S., D.D.S.	St. Catharines	Sep. 8, 1959

HONORARY MEMBERS AT LARGE

At Large by virtue of Article 13 (33)

Name	Residence	Received 33°
Aberdeen, Thomas Gordon, F.R.A.I.	Saanichton, B.C.	Sep. 10, 1963
Auld, Clarence Armstrong	Merigomish, N.S.	Sep. 13, 1949
Bean, Irwin Wesley, M.D.	Toronto, Ont.	Sep. 13, 1966

Brown, Graham Egerton, B.A.	Brockville, Ont.	Sep. 17, 1971
Coleman, Rev. Arthur Edmund	Saint John, N.B.	Sep. 9, 1947
Cowie, Norman Claude	Barrie, Ont.	Sep. 13, 1966
Ewart, McLaren, B.Sc.	Medicine Hat, Alta.	Oct. 6, 1931
Faulafer, Howard John	North Vancouver, B.C.	Sep. 12, 1967
Gray, David Donaldson	Cornwall, Ont.	Sep. 8, 1970
Harper, William Henderson	Calgary, Alta.	Sep. 15, 1953
Irvine, Reginald Walter	Delta, B.C.	Sep. 9, 1969
Jannison, Percival Stanley	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sep. 11, 1951
Johnston, Harold Edward, D.D.S.	Calgary, Alta.	Oct. 7, 1941
Jones, Robert Douglas	Bathurst, N.B.	Sep. 10, 1968
Lamont, Francis Graham	Victoria, B.C.	Sep. 5, 1961
Leard, Archibald Fulton	Maple Ridge, B.C.	Sep. 12, 1975
MacKenzie, John Alexander	Victoria, B.C.	Oct. 14, 1952
Macleod, Charles Malcolm, B.A., Q.C.	Sidney, B.C.	Sep. 11, 1956
McDonald, John, M.D.	Lachine, Que.	Sep. 9, 1958
McMillan, Archibald Sinclair	Victoria, B.C.	Sep. 12, 1967
Milligan, William Alexander	Victoria, B.C.	Sep. 17, 1971
Moffat, Lindsay Clifton, M.M., C.D.	Victoria, B.C.	Oct. 5, 1954
Moore, John Charles	Lethbridge, Alta.	Sep. 9, 1969
Naunton, Alfred George	Victoria, B.C.	Sep. 17, 1971
Parker, Elbridge Doty, M.A.	Victoria, B.C.	Sep. 9, 1947
Pinnell, Charles Edward	White Rock, B.C.	Sep. 14, 1965
Porteous, Rae Ronald	Chatham, Ont.	Sep. 10, 1957
Pyle, Francis John	Sydney, Australia	Sep. 9, 1958
Rankin, Robert James	Halifax, N.S.	Sep. 11, 1956
Savage, Vivian Hewton Alfred	Halifax, N.S.	Sep. 10, 1957
Simpson, Guy Francis, B.A.	London, Ont.	Sep. 13, 1949
Wensley, Archibald Cameron Hele, M.D.	Cranbrook, B.C.	Sep. 8, 1970
Wood, William Arthur, B.A.	Willowdale, Ont.	Sep. 13, 1960

At Large by virtue of Article 14 (4)

Diefenbaker, John George, Q.C., D.C.L., LL.D.	Ottawa, Ont.	Sep. 9, 1958
Lovink, Antobius Hermanus Johannes	Ottawa, Ont.	Sep. 8, 1964
MacKenzie, Charles Donald	Vancouver, B.C.	Sep. 12, 1967
Paterson, Norman McLeod	Thunder Bay, Ont.	Oct. 5, 1954

Members of Other Supreme Councils,
Honorary Members of this Supreme Council

Frederic H. Stevens, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of The Republic of the Philippines.

N. Garcia Baptista, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of The Republic of Venezuela.

The Rt. Hon. The Lord Saltoun, Past Grand Chancellor, Supreme Council for Scotland.

Robert L. Loyd, M.C., O.B.E., Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of England and Wales, etc.

Col. Sir Basil A. T. McFarland, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for Ireland.

W. B. I. Hofman, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of The Netherlands.

George A. Newbury, Past Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

Henry C. Clausen, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.

The Rt. Hon. The Earl of Galloway, Sovereign Grand Commander, Supreme Council for Scotland.

SUPREME COUNCILS AND GRAND LODGES IN AMITY WITH THIS SUPREME COUNCIL

	Sovereign Grand Commander	Grand Secretary-General	Address Secretary-General
America, U.S., S.J.	Henry C. Clausen	C. F. Kleinknecht, Jr.	1733 - 16th St., N.W., Wash., D.C. 20009
America, U.S., N.M.J.	Stanley F. Maxwell	Laurence E. Eaton	P.O. Box 519, Lexington, Mass. 02173
Austria	Franz Simecek	Peter Osterreicher	A-1010 Wien, Dorotheergasse 12, Vienna
Belgium	Raoul Berteaux	Maurice F. Verbist	265 Rue Royale, Brussels 1030
Bolivia	Mario Cariaga Aramayo	Hector Aliaga Suarez	Casilla 580, La Paz
Brazil	Alberto Mansur	Venancio P. I. Lopes	Avenida Paulo de Fontin, Nr. 189, Rio de Janeiro, GB
Central America	José Ma. Moscoso E.	Pedro Z. Gonzales	6th Avenida A 4-15, Guatemala City, Zona 1
Colombia, Republic of	Carlos Alberto Rosas Rozo	Eduardo Ordonez Rueda	Apartado Aereo, 9146, Bogota
Denmark (N. Gr. Lodge)	Erik Kay-Hansen	Eigil Hanberg	Blegdamsvej 23, Copenhagen
Dominican Rep.	Antonion Guerrero Peynado	Dr. Victor Ml. Sone Uribe	Apartado Postal 553, Santo Domingo, R.D.
Ecuador	Dr. Bruno Sadun M.	Antonio Sierra Jaramillo	Apartado 5643, Guayaquil
England, Wales, etc.	Major-General Sir Ralph Hone	R. A. Ingham Clark	10 Duke St., St. James', London, SW1Y 6BS
Finland	Tovio Tarjanne	G. N. Lavanti	Hopeasalmentie 17, Helsinki 57
France	Pierre Crochet-Damais	Emmaneul Drapanski	128 Avenue de Villiers, Paris 17
Germany	Heinz Lott	Gunter Sandman	Toeplitzstrasse 9, 6 Frankfurt/M. 70
Greece	Demeter Tsiros	Minas Logothetis	19 Acharnon St., Athens 109, Greece
Honduras	Miguel A. Zelaya	Miguel D. Gomez	Apartado Postal No. 28, Tegucigalpa
Iceland (N. Gr. Lodge)	Asgeir Magnusson	Karl Gudmundsson	Borgartun 4, Box 44, Reykjavik
Iran	Mahmoud Houman	Dr. Houching Zelli	237 Avenue Saadi, Tehran
Ireland	Col. Sir Basil A. T. McFarland	George S. Gamble	Freemasons' Hall, Molesworth St., Dublin
Israel	Jacob Segal	Dr. Joseph Schattner	P.O. Box 36935, Tel-aviv, Israel
Mexico	Juan José Gastélum S.	Alejandro Garcia Bustos	Apartado Postal 61-125, Mexico 6, D.F.
The Netherlands	Dr. C. R. Ritsema van Eck	A. Holle	Fluwelen Burgwal 22 'S-Gravenhage
Norway (N. Gr. Lodge)	Bernhard Cathrinus Paus (G.M.)	Rolf Sopler	Nedre Vollgate 19, Oslo 1, Norway
Panama	Socrates Rois Mendez	Nathan A. Reid	Apartado 6657, Zone 5, Panama
Peru	Cesar A. Ruiz Reategui	Julio Iparraguirre Tores	Apartado 1335, Lima
Philippines	Macario M. Ofilada	Jose C. Velo	1828 Taft Ave. (P.O. Box 555) Manila
Scotland	Rt. Hon. The Earl of Galloway	Robert Burnett, C.A.	94a George St., Edinburgh EH2 3DF
Sweden (N. Gr. Lodge)	H.R.H. Prince Bertil (G.M.)	Kjell Edstrom	Blasieholmsgatan 6, Stockholm, 11148
Switzerland	Alfred L. Siza	Emile Schenk	Case 2 Chauderon, 1000 Lausanne 9
Turkey		Ismail Husrev Tokin	Siraselviler, Aslanyatati Sok. 23/2, Taksim, Istanbul
Venezuela	Dr. Carlos Rodriguez Jiménez	Miguel A. Tejeda R.	Avenida Este 3, No. 5, Apartado No. 754, Caracas

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

	Representative of this Supreme Council	Representative near this Supreme Council
America, U.S., S.J.	Edward J. Franta	Walter C. McDonald
America, U.S., N.M.J.	George A. Newbury	H. R. Doane
Austria	Peter Osterreicher	Thomas L. Wilson
Belgium	Raoul Berteaux	Robert M. Stanton
Bolivia	Mario Careaga Aramayo	Roy W. Austin
Brazil	Adolpho Porta	Kenneth R. Nelson
Central America	Luis A. Cordon	Alfred I. McFarlane
Colombia, Republic of	Antonio Maria Pradilla	Walter H. Mortlock
Denmark	Alfred Nyvang	George B. Ingraham
Dominican Republic	Luis A. Brouwer	Raymond K. Adams
Ecuador	Jose H. Ricaurte	D. A. R. McCannel
England, Wales, etc.	Brig. C. B. S. Morley	George E. Turner
Finland	Lauri Sarkia	Gordon L. Bennett
France	Charles Riandey	Henry A. Vallieres
Germany	Hermann Dorner	Gordon A. Ferguson
Greece	Athanase Pallandios	Howard B. Moore
Honduras	Miguel Diaz Gomez	George C. Schaef
Iceland	Tömas Tómasson	George S. Rogers
Iran	General Mir-Djalali	F. John Mitchell
Ireland	T. C. Kingsmill Moore	William L. Wright
Israel	Jacob Segal	J. Palmer Kent
Mexico	Roberto Korkowski	Gordon M. Barrie
The Netherlands	L. G. Stegeman	F. J. Veale
Norway	Leif Rudi	Charles A. Sankey
Panama		Walter S. Owen
Peru	Jose Flavio Garcia Llaque	Cyril Cormick
Philippines	Valerio V. Rovira	D. M. Taylor
Scotland	The Rt. Hon. The Earl of Galloway, L.L.	P. H. S. Campbell
Sweden	B. Gyllenstiernes	F. E. Belsham
Switzerland	René Ruegg	J. Herbert Forbes
Turkey		Richard J. Lord
Venezuela	Waldemar Hait	R. H. Rutherford

TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION:

*Thomas Douglas Harington
*Robert Marshall
*John Walter Murton
*Hugh Alexander Mackay
*John Valentine Ellis
*David Ransom Munro
*James Domville
*James Kirkpatrick Kerr
*Hugh William Chisholm
*William James Bury Macleod Moore
*William Reid
*William Henry Hutton
*Eugene Mortimer Copeland
*Isaac Henry Stearns
*Benjamin Lester Peters
*Robert Thomas Clinch
*Hugh Murray
*William Benjamin Simpson
*Charles Napier Bell
*Daniel Spry
*Francis Partridge
*George Thomas Smithers
*David McLellan
*John Morison Gibson
*Herbert Swinford
*Frederick Joseph Menet
*Edward Lusher Foster
*Angus William Hooper
*James Frederick Walker
*William Henry Thorne
*John James Mason
*Albert Daniel Nelson
*Enoch Bruce Butterworth
*William Henry Ballard
*Benjamin Tooke
*John De Wolfe Chipman
*Charles Wells Hagar
*Benjamin Allen
*Elias Talbot Malone
*Daniel Fraser MacWatt
*Alexander Stephen
*John McKechnie
*Roderick MacNeill
*William Brown McArthur
*William Gibson
*William George Eakins
*Sydney Albert Luke
*Joseph Richard Seymour
*William Marshall Black
*Edwin James Everett
*Donald Darrach
*Thomas Lees
*James Glanville
*Frederick Justus Howell
*Alexander McDougall
*T. Harry Webb
*William Allen Young
*John Alexander Cameron
*Thomas Walker
*Alfred Frederick Webster
*Augustus Toplady Freed
*James Henry Winfield
*Lewis Frederick Riggs
*Edward Ainslie Braithwaite
*Alexander Shepphard
*Frank Charters
*Frank Goodell Wait
*George Moore
*John McKnight
*Arthur Carson McMaster
*Alex. Fleming Copland Ross
*John Crawford Scott
*Walter Hammill Davis
*Jabez Miller
*Robert William Clewlo
*Walter Norris Duff
*Albert Edward Cooper
*Joseph Elwood Miller
*William McGregor Logan
*William Hugh Wardrope
*Arthur Barton Wood
*Edward Harper Cairns
*Stewart Coulter Burton
*John Albert Rowland
*Douglas Gordon McIlwraith

TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION — (Continued):

*Harry Holgate Watson
*George Davidson Ellis
*William James Major
*Murdoch James Macleod
*Arthur Stirling Gorrell
*Oliver Edward Stanton
*John Albert Dobbie
*Alexander Chisholm
*James Alexander Henderson
*Francis James Burd
*Derwyn Trevor Owen
*Charles Stanton Hamilton
*Frank Armitage Copus
*James Mackie
*Charles Fenson Sanford
*George William Mercier Ballard
*George Henry Ross
*Harold Thomson Malcolmson
*Charles Laurie Ells
*Douglas Fraser
*Thomas Kingsmill Wade
*Stuart Harman Lees
Reginald Francis Wright
*James Alexander Simpson
Howard Brown Moore
*William Carswell
*Clarence MacLeod Pitts
*Arthur Cross
*George Frederick Kingsmill
*William Carey Ditmars
*Hugh Macdonald Dunlop
*Walter Hall Ross
*Charles Herbert Cunningham
*Fred Loran Wallace
*William David Lawrence
*Walter Hall Russell
*Richard Coulton Berkinshaw
*John Robert Charles Evans
*Reginald William Louthood
*Howard Burton Macdonald
*George Cleveland Derby
*Clarence McNaughton Steeves
*Alexander George Storie
*Ernest Burdette Thompson
Donald Alexander Roy McCannel
*William Addison Henry
Carroll Nelson Simpson
*Reginald Vanderbilt Harris
James McLean Marshall
*Robert Barclay Pow
*Albert Edward Fowles
*John Rudd Rumball
Robert Alexander Burnie Wootton
William Lockridge Wright
*Harry Eastwood Howard
Clyde Sinclair Clancy
*Ernest Macaulay Dillon
*Herbert Busby Jackson
*Bernard Veysey Atkinson
*William Alfred Jones
*Walter Hodgins Gibson
*George Allan Wilson
Walter Clifton McDonald
Robert Moore Stanton
*Wilbert George Welby
Donald Lloyd Witter
Thaddeus Mark Sieniewicz
*Arthur Lawrence Scace
Kenneth Roberts Nelson
*William Coulter Rennick
*Charles Joseph Boyle
Frederick Edward Belsham
Henry Arthur Vallieres
*Reginald Clifford Hodsman
Donald Methuen Fleming
John Herbert Forbes
Roy Woodrow Austin
Frederic James Veale
George Barlow Ingraham
James Palmer Kent

TABLEAU OF ACTIVE MEMBERS OF SUPREME COUNCIL OF CANADA SINCE FORMATION — (Continued):

George Stanley Rogers
Harvey Roy Doane
David Monteith Taylor
Alfred Irwin McFarlane
Thomas Llewelyn Wilson
Walter Stewart Owen
Gordon Murray Barrie
Cyril Cormick
George Edward Turner
Walter Henry Mortlock
Gordon Alexander Ferguson
Mortimer Cleeve Hooper
Frederick John Mitchell
Richard John Lord
George Cairncross Schaef
Gordon Lockhart Bennett
Raymond Kenneth Adams
Patrick Henry Scott Campbell
Charles Alfred Sankey
Peter Alexander Sinclair
Delmar Francis Horton
Ben Lowrie Robinson
Wilfrid Nasmith Paterson
Robert George Loftus
Walter Robertson Carveth
Norval Richard Richards
David James Miller
Lyle Herbert Bergstrom
Robert Wilkinson Faithfull
Lloyd George Miller
John Vincent Lawer
Ingram Dale Steeves
John Crawford Sutherland
John Allan Bourne

*Deceased

Obituary Records

But when the great and good depart,
What is it more than this —
That man, who is from God sent forth,
Doth yet again to God return?
Such ebb and flow must ever be,
Then wherefore should we mourn?

— *Wordsworth.*

WILBERT GEORGE WELBY, 33°
Grand Secretary-General

WILLIAM ALFRED JONES, 33°
HARRY EASTWOOD HOWARD, 33°
THADDEUS MARK SIENIEWICZ, 33°
Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General
Past Active Members

ALFRED LAWRENCE SWANSON, 33°
RYERSON MEYERS CHRISTIE, 33°
JOHN EDMUND McLEAN, 33°
WILLIAM HENRY RATH, 33°
JOHN HENRY EYDT, 33°
HARRY NORMAN DAVIS, 33°
WILLIAM HAROLD GUMMER, 33°
GEORGE FRASER DYKER, 33°
FREDERICK ROYDEN BENNETTO, 33°
THOMAS MELVILLE MAYBERRY, 33°
ARTHUR ALLAN CASSELMAN, 33°
JAMES HAROLD KIDD, 33°
VICTOR DAVID DAVIDSON, 33°
ERNEST ROBERT TENNANT, 33°
ROBERT HENRY ELLIOTT PAINTER, 33°
JOHN BERNARD WILLIAMS, 33°
PERLEY EVERITT ROY, 33°
PETER GRAY FRASER, 33°
WILLIAM ALEXANDER KENNEDY, 33°
JAMES BARR STEVENSON, 33°
FREDERICK J. ELLISON, 33°
WILLIAM ALEXANDER MACKIE, 33°
RALPH TITUS PEARSON, 33°
SYDNEY PETER BIRD, 33°
HEDLEY BRAMWELL SNELGROVE, 33°
CYRIL COMFORT MARTIN, 33°
CHARLES JOHN FREDERICK ROSS, 33°
DOUGLAS S. BAREHAM, 33°
JOSEPH FREDERICK VANDRICK, 33°
ROBERT HENRY HOPE, 33°
WILLIAM PAUL GRAHAM, 33°
HENRY LESLIE ROWNTREE, 33°
LEONARD EARL FINGARSON, 33°
HERMAN ALBERT FRANK BALLSTADT, 33°
HAROLD BRUCE SCOTT, 33°
NORMAN ROY ROBERTSON, 33°
EARL JOHNSTONE VINCENT, 33°
WILLIAM ALLEN McKNIGHT, 33°

Honorary Inspectors-General, 33°
of the
Supreme Council of Canada

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.WILBERT GEORGE WELBY, 33°

GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL

After only a brief illness, Wilbert George Welby passed away Monday, August 25th, 1975 in Hamilton, Ontario.

Born at Hamilton, Ontario, February 13th, 1900, he received his early education there. He subsequently attended Osgoode Hall Law School, from which he graduated in 1926, and then returned to Hamilton where he became associated with the legal firm of Chisholm, McQueston and Welby. On the death of the other members of the firm he carried on the practice alone for some years until his nephew, James A. Sweetlove, joined him three years ago and recently had formed the firm of Welby and Sweetlove. He was Past President of the Hamilton Law Association.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Welby was initiated into Masonry in 1927 in St. John's Lodge No. 40, G.R.C., served as Master in 1941 and subsequently as Treasurer for several years. He was a Past Grand Senior Deacon of the Grand Lodge of Canada in Ontario.

Bro.˙.Welby wasted no time in starting his Scottish Rite experience. In 1928 he joined Murton Lodge of Perfection, in 1937 Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, and in 1940 Moore Sovereign Consistory. He served as Most Wise Sovereign of Hamilton Sovereign Chapter in the years 1952-1954, and for many years as Grand Registrar. At Ottawa in 1950 he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, and crowned Active Member at St. Andrews, N.B. in 1961.

In 1964 at Ottawa Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Welby was elected Grand Secretary-General, and held that office at the time of his death. It was in the eleven years in this office that he made his greatest contribution to Scottish Rite Masonry. His legal training and background, his wide knowledge of all the needs of our vast Jurisdiction, his always willing acceptance of any

appeal for assistance or guidance brought credit to the office of Grand Secretary-General, and warm and lasting friendships in Canada as well as our Sister Jurisdictions to the South.

Becoming a member in 1945, Bro.˙.Welby served in the office of Grand Secretary, and Deputy Grand Master of the Royal Order of Scotland. In April this year, he received from Grand Lodge a patent of appointment to the Office of Provincial Grand Master for the Province of Ontario, and was installed in that Office.

One of the great contributions to the City of Hamilton by Bro.˙.Welby was a long period of service to the beautiful Royal Botanical Gardens. This service began formally in 1945 when he was appointed to the Board of the Gardens, and in 1963 he became the President, which office he filled until his retirement in 1973. During Bro.˙.Welby's presidency the Royal Botanical Gardens gained stature as a scientific and educational institution, and a highly regarded status in North America.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Welby was an Anglican and, until it was destroyed by fire, a life-long member of St. Matthews Church, where for many years he served as Lay Delegate and Warden, after filling all the other usual offices in the Parish. He was made a life member of the Upper Canada Bible Society for services rendered for many years as Treasurer of the Hamilton Branch.

The death of Illustrious Brother Wilbert George Welby, 33° removed from this earthly scene one who, throughout his long and useful life, was justly esteemed by his fellowmen for his high character, his benevolence, his business rectitude and a warm personality that endeared him to all. In his passing, Freemasonry loses a revered and honoured figure, who for nearly fifty years had given service of ever increasing significance to the Craft he loved. To Freemasonry he contributed the last full measure of his devotion. He drew from it the high conception and the lofty idealism on which his honourable life was patterned.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Welby is survived by one sister, Mrs. N. J. Sweetlove (Dorothy) of Toronto, and three nieces and one nephew, and to them we extend our sincere sympathy.

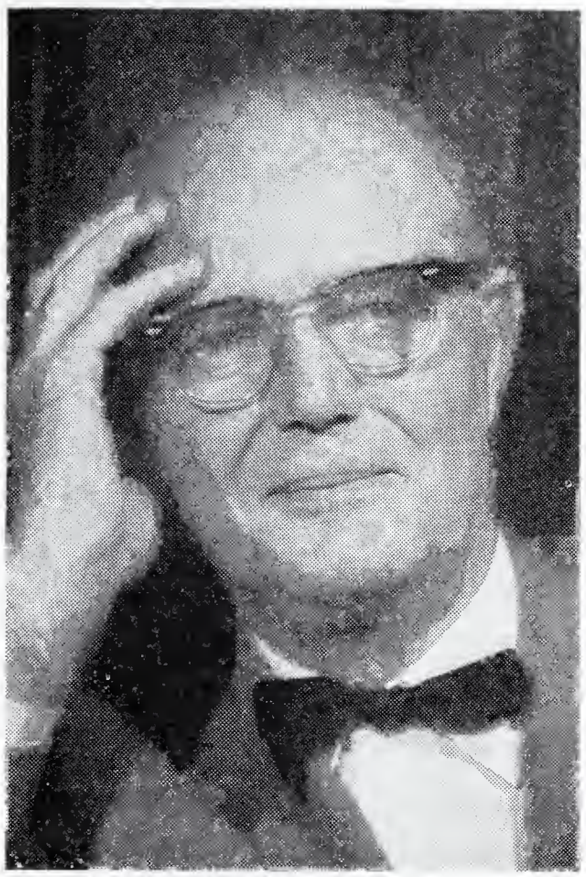
The funeral service was held in Central Presbyterian Church, Hamilton on Wednesday, August 27th, 1975, conducted by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.A. Lorne MacKay, 33°, assisted by Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Travice Broadbent, 33°, who read the lesson. The pall bearers were five members of Supreme Council and Past Most Wise Sovereigns of Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix. The legal profession was represented by a Past Thrice Puissant Grand Master, 33° of Murton Lodge of Perfection. Interment was in Hamilton Cemetery.

Present at the service to pay honour to Grand Secretary-General Welby were Illustrious Brother H. R. Doane, Sovereign Grand Commander, Illustrious Brother W. C. McDonald, Lieutenant Grand Commander, Illustrious Brother G. A. Newbury, Sovereign Grand Commander, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A., Most Worshipful Brother Eric W. Nancekivell, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Canada in Ontario, accompanied by a large body of Active, Past Active and Honorary Members of Supreme Council. In addition, among the very large attendance were representatives of the legal profession, Craft Masons, and friends and associates from all walks of life.

R.H.R.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.WILLIAM ALFRED JONES, 33°

PAST ACTIVE MEMBER, PAST DEPUTY FOR ONTARIO



The sudden death on 29th September, 1974 of Dr. William Alfred Jones, O.B.E., V.D., C.D., M.D., F.R.C.P.(C), F.F.R. (Hon.), F.A.C.R., took from our Order a most respected member, and from our country a most respected Canadian.

Born near Ailsa Craig, Ontario, on 29th March, 1892, he was educated in London, Ontario and graduated from University of Western Ontario, M.D., 1914.

Dr. W. A. Jones had a most distinguished career in medicine. For 41 years a member of the Faculty of Medicine, Queen's University, he was appointed in 1925 as Director of the Department of Radiology, Kingston General Hospital which appointment he held until 1960. Professor of Radiology for 32 years and on retirement was made Professor Emeritus at Queen's University. He held many important positions in the medical profession — President of Canadian Association of Radiology, President Ontario Medical Association, President Kingston and Frontenac Medical Society. He was an Honorary Consultant to Kingston General Hospital and Canadian Forces Hospital. He was the author of many Medical, Scientific and Biological Essays.

Dr. W. A. Jones had a most distinguished career with St. John Ambulance Association. He was associated with St. John for 47 years and was made a life member in 1920. He was instrumental in the early thirties at starting first aid training for medical students. He was made a Knight of the Order of St. John in 1963.

Colonel W. A. Jones had a most distinguished career as a Canadian soldier. He saw service as a Captain in the First World War and as a Colonel in the Second World War. He was Consultant Radiologist, Canadian Armed Forces in Ottawa, Senior Medical Officer (ADMS) Forces

"W" in Newfoundland, District Medical Officer MD6 in Maritimes, ADMS 4th Canadian Armoured Division and commanded 22nd Canadian General Hospital and 10th Canadian General Hospital in Normandy and Belgium. He was associated since 1920 as an Officer, with the Prince of Wales Own Regiment and appointed Honorary Colonel in 1966.

Dr. W. A. Jones had a distinguished career as a citizen of the City of Kingston. He was a well-loved doctor of the City; he was a well-loved soldier of the City. He was President of the P.W.O.R. Officers' Association, President of St. John Ambulance, President of the United Services Institute, Co-ordinator of Civil Defence, President of the Kingston Tennis Club, and a lifetime golfer.

Dr. W. A. Jones had a distinguished career in Masonry. He was initiated on 14th October, 1920 into the Ancient St. John Lodge No. 3. He was received in Kingston Lodge of Perfection No. 7, on 22nd March, 1922 and was T.·.P.·.G.·.M.·.in 1929. He was received into the Rose of Sharon Chapter of Rose Croix, Kingston, April 15th, 1924 and was M.·.W.·.S.·. in 1932. He was received into Moore Sovereign Consistory in Hamilton, 30th April, 1926. He received the Royal Order of Scotland Degrees on the 17th November, 1956. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on October 5th, 1954 and was crowned an Active member 8th September, 1959 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. He attained the very high honor of becoming the Deputy for Ontario for the years 1964 to 1967.

Dr. Jones was a member of Sydenham Street United Church and it was from this Church that military funeral services were held on the 3rd of October, with interment in Cataraqui Cemetery, Kingston.

In 1917 he married Reina Katherine Wood at London, Ontario. He is survived by his wife, one daughter and son-in-law and three grandchildren and one great granddaughter to whom we extend our sincere sympathy.

Thus we lose a beloved and valued member whose passing is indeed a loss to Canada and to the Craft.

"He loved chivalrye
Trouth and honour, freedom and curtesye"
Chaucer.

G.G.T.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.HARRY EASTWOOD HOWARD, 33°

PAST ACTIVE MEMBER, PAST GRAND CAPTAIN OF THE GUARD

Illustrious Brother Harry Eastwood Howard passed to the Great Beyond on Wednesday, January 15th, 1975 in his 85th year. He was planning his regular trip to Hawaii, as he has done for so many years.

He was born at Bolton, Lancashire, England, on February 18th, 1889, and received his education in England. He came to Calgary in 1910, then moved to Redcliff and Medicine Hat, where he served his apprenticeship as a Chartered Accountant. He received his Degree in May 1917 in Calgary, and served several years as Senior Audit Clerk of George A. Touche & Co. In 1926 he commenced his own practice and, after admitting two partners in 1946, established offices in Vancouver and Edmonton as well as Calgary. He later retired from business. His outstanding contribution in this field was recognized as he was President, made a lifetime member and a Fellow Member of The Alberta Institute of Chartered Accountants.

Illustrious Brother Howard was also involved in many other business activities and his counsel and aid was sought by many organizations. He was associated with the early developments and organization in many of the petroleum companies. Included in this organization work were companies such as General Petroleums of Canada Limited, Superior Oils of Canada Limited, Altex Oils Limited and Edmonton Pipe Lines Ltd., all of which he served on the Board of Directors and Secretary until retiring.

He also served the Community very generously. In his early years in Calgary he was interested in Scouting and was a Scoutmaster, and continued this interest in the Boy Scout Association. He was one of the original members and served two years as President of the Calgary Council of Social Agencies. He was one of the organizing group and a member of the Board of Governors and Honorary Treasurer of the Community Chest

of Calgary, and when the United Fund was formed was made a Director. He was President for 3 years of the YMCA and continued as a Director for many years. He was on the Executive Committee and Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Calgary Chamber of Commerce and recently received his 50 year certificate of service to the Chamber. He helped organize and served as Vice-President of The John Howard Society of Alberta. He was Honorary President of the Horticulture Society of Calgary and was also a past Director of the Calgary Zoo.

He was the Honorary Auditor of the Calgary Branch, Canadian Red Cross for many years and was one of the Honorary Presidents at the time of his death.

He was a long-standing member of the Gyro Club in Calgary and served as president in 1930.

He was a lifetime member of the Anglican Church and attended Christ Church in Calgary. He served in many offices of the Church, including the Vestry, Rector's Warden, Sunday School Director, and also attended many Synod Meetings.

Masonically—he was initiated in Quarry Lodge No. 70 GRA, Redcliff, Alberta, March 7, 1916 and received his Master Masons Degree May 2nd, 1916. When he moved to Calgary he affiliated with Ashlar Lodge No. 28 GRA on February 12, 1920. He became Worshipful Master in 1926. In 1944 he was elected the Grand Registrar of the Grand Lodge of Alberta, A.F. & A.M., served as Grand Lodge Auditor from 1942 to 1945, was elected Grand Junior Warden in 1949 and served as Grand Master in 1952. He also served on many Grand Lodge Committees.

He received his 4° in the Calgary Lodge of Perfection February 20, 1939, the 14° on May 15, 1939, the 18° in Delta Chapter Rose Croix on March 31, 1940 and the 32° in Alberta Consistory in March 1941. He was also a Charter Member of the Southalta Consistory in Calgary. In 1946 he was the Thrice Puissant Grand Master of the Calgary Lodge of Perfection.

He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° on September 12, 1951 and was crowned an Active Member on September 10, 1958. He served as Grand Captain of the Guard from 1960 to 1964. He was made a Past Active Member in 1964.

Illustrious Brother Howard was also a member of Otuskwan Chapter No. 9 Zadok Council No. 3, and Cypress Preceptory No. 33, all of Calgary. He was a member of Al Azhar Shrine Temple in Calgary and was a Past

Potentate. He was a member of the Royal Order of Jesters Court No. 42 and the Red Cross of Constantine. He was a member of and Past Provincial Grand Master of the Royal Order of Scotland. He also served as Executive Officer for Alberta of the International Supreme Council, Order of DeMolay and was an Honorary Member of the Canadian Supreme Council, Order of DeMolay.

Illustrious Brother Howard was married October 28, 1912 to Margaret Critchley. He was predeceased by his wife on August 2, 1972. He is survived by one son, Walter E. Howard, and four granddaughters.

Funeral services were conducted on Friday, January 17th, from Christ Church in Calgary. The service was conducted by Rev. Canon D. D. G. Tatchall assisted by Rt. Rev. M. L. Goodman, Bishop of Calgary, Rt. Rev. W. H. H. Crump, Retired Bishop of Saskatchewan, and Archdeacon C. Swanson. Interment was in Burnsland Cemetery in Calgary. There was a large attendance at the service from the business and civic community, as well as many friends and Masonic Brethren from across Canada.

With all of the activities Illustrious Brother Howard participated in, he was always active, ready and willing to help on any occasion and was most respected by all with whom he was associated. Alberta generally and Calgary particularly has lost a good citizen and friend and he will be sadly missed by all.

R.W.A.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.THADDEUS MARK SIENIEWICZ, 33°

PAST ACTIVE MEMBER, PAST DEPUTY FOR NOVA SCOTIA, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND AND NEWFOUNDLAND

Dr. Thaddeus Mark Sieniezicz, M.D., 33°, Past Active Member and Past Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland, having just arrived at his home following his attendance at Supreme Council in Hamilton, and a visit with relatives at Toronto, suddenly passed away in Halifax on Saturday, September 20, 1975.

Born in Wilkes Barre, Pa., January 16, 1895, he moved to Halifax with his parents in 1900.

He received his education in Halifax, graduating in Medicine from Dalhousie Medical School in May, 1917, as gold medalist of his class.

He enjoyed a long and distinguished career in Medicine and for many years was a practising Physician specializing in Diseases of the Chest and Allergy. He was a Fellow of the American College of Chest Physicians; Fellow of the American Academy of Allergy; Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians (Canada) and a Fellow of Canadian Academy of Allergy.

For many years he was Associate Professor of Medicine at Dalhousie, served as Consultant in Diseases of Chest and Allergy at the Victoria General Hospital and as Consultant of Allergy at the Halifax Children's Hospital and D.V.A. Hospital — Camp Hill.

During his Medical Career he also served as Assistant Medical Superintendent at the Nova Scotia Sanatorium, Kentville; Medical Superintendent, City of Halifax Tuberculosis Hospital and Executive Officer, Massachusetts-Halifax Health Commission.

Following his graduation in Medicine he served in the R.C.A.M.C. in World War I with the rank of Captain. He continued in the Non-Permanent

Active Militia until 1939 when he joined the Army Medical Corps for Overseas service in the Second World War. He rose to the rank of Lt. Colonel and was Chief of Medicine with No. 7 Canadian General Hospital.

Aside from Medicine and the Military his interests were many and varied. A keen marksman, on two occasions he represented Canada on the Bisley teams of 1937 and 1939. He was also an ardent Fisherman and an expert in Gardening and Photography.

It is his contribution to Scottish Rite Freemasonry for which he will long be remembered by his Brethren. For in the midst of his busy professional life he found time for Masonry, and through his interest, research and initiative gave outstanding leadership to the Halifax Lodges. It was largely through his efforts that the Cape Breton Lodge of Perfection was formed at Sydney, N.S., while he played a prominent part in establishing Scottish Rite Freemasonry in Newfoundland. No tribute to Bro.·.Sieniewicz would be complete without making special reference to his untiring efforts to promote and develop Degree work and the time and effort during the past three years he devoted to re-writing and up-dating the History of the Rite in the Valleys of Halifax, Summerside, St. John's and Cape Breton.

His Masonic career commenced in October, 1932 when he was initiated in Virgin Lodge No. 3, G.R.N.S. He served the Lodge as Worshipful Master in 1947. He received the 14° in Victoria Lodge of Perfection March 22, 1935, the 18° in Keith Chapter of Rose Croix April 8, 1936, and the 32° in the Nova Scotia Consistory October 22, 1937. He served as Commander-in-Chief of the Nova Scotia Consistory 1952-1955. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General in Toronto, October 5, 1954 and crowned an Active Member of Supreme Council at St. Andrews by the Sea, N.B., September 6, 1961.

He served as Deputy for Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland from 1964 to 1966, an Active Member to 1970 when he went Past Active.

He rendered outsanding leadership to the Royal Order of Scotland and served as Provincial Grand Master for Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island from 1959 to 1971.

Brother Sieniewicz was a loyal member of the Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine having been initiated into Philae Temple, Halifax on June 23, 1956.

He was an Anglican, a member of St. Paul's Church, Halifax and it was at this Church that the Funeral Service was held on Tuesday, September 23rd, 1975, with interment at Camp Hill Cemetery, Halifax.

Brother Sieniewicz is survived by his wife, the former Marjorie Earle Watson, a daughter Barbara (Mrs. Cyril Kincade), a son Dr. James Sieniewicz, both of Toronto; four sisters and five brothers and a number of nieces and nephews. He was predeceased by his first wife, the former Elizabeth Hazlett Dobson.

We in the Rite mourn the loss of a true friend, thoughtful and helpful, one who served our Order with devotion and distinction.

C.S.C.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.ALFRED LAWRENCE SWANSON, 33°

Freemasonry in the Valley of Vancouver suffered a very severe loss on September 29, 1974, in the sudden death, at Kamloops, B.C. of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Alfred Lawrence Swanson in his 70th year.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Swanson was born on April 6, 1905 at North Cypress, Manitoba, where he received his early education and then came to British Columbia in 1920.

Through his own ability, practical experience and continuous study extending over many years, he became a Mechanical Professional Engineer and a member of the Association of Professional Engineers of B.C. Also he became a member of the Engineering Institute of Canada, Professional Engineers Association of Quebec and Newfoundland and Association of Consulting Engineers of Canada. As such he held many important engineering positions in industry and then formed his own engineering firm, Swanson Engineering Ltd. in 1950, which he conducted until the time of his death.

During World War II Bro.˙.Swanson worked as an engineer with the Inspection Board of the United Kingdom and Canada, with the rank of Major.

The Masonic record of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Swanson covered an extensive range of activities and reflected his sincerity and dedication to every facet of Masonic teachings. His strive for perfecton in all his Masonic work, and, as well as in his professional undertakings, was the guiding principle of his life. He was initated in the Cumberland Lodge No. 26 on April 23, 1936, passed September 24, and raised December 10, 1936. On September 20, 1938 he affiliated with the Vancouver Lodge No. 68 and was installed as Worshipful Master in January, 1963. He became D.D.G.M. in District 13 of the Grand Lodge of British Columbia in June, 1972.

In September, 1948 Bro.˙.Swanson joined the Vancouver Valley of the Scottish Rite Body of Freemasonry and became T.˙.P.˙.G.˙.M.˙. of the Lodge of Perfection in February, 1968. He received his 18th Degree in the Chapter of the Rose Croix April 5, 1950. On May 19, 1951 he received his 32nd Degree in the B.C. Consistory and became its Commander-in-Chief in December, 1969. Bro.˙.Swanson was coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General September 7, 1973 at the Annual Session held in Vancouver.

He was received into the Royal Order of Scotland in May, 1958 and the Western Conclave of the Red Cross of Constantine March 11, 1961 and was holding offices in both at the time of his passing.

Bro.˙.Swanson was an active member of the Shaughnessy Heights United Church and served as an elder for several years.

Bro.˙.Swanson leaves to mourn his loss his wife, Muriel Agnes (nee Richard) whom he married August 20, 1934, and three sons, Gordon Eugene, Robert Lawrence and James Leonard, and two grandsons.

Bro.˙.Swanson had journeyed to Kamloops, B.C. to witness the installation of a new Lodge of Perfection, when he was suddenly stricken. The funeral was held at the Shaughnessy Heights United Church in Vancouver, October 3rd, with Rev. George Searcy and Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Rev. R. A. Redmond, 32°, conducting the service. Burial was made in the Masonic Cemetery in Burnaby.

E.W.M.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.RYERSON MEYERS CHRISTIE, 33°

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Ryerson Meyers Christie, 33°, pioneer engineer and community leader, passed away at his home in Cardston, Alberta, following a brief illness, on October 3rd, 1974.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Christie was born at Island Brook, Quebec on January 17th, 1888. He received his early education at Island Brook and the Cookshire Academy, Quebec. He moved to Edmonton, Alberta in 1906, and returned to Toronto, Ontario, in 1909, graduating from the University of Toronto in Science and Engineering with honors in 1914. He returned to the Province of Alberta where he practised civil engineering until 1917; then he returned to Toronto to marry the former Ada Helena Dunning of Toronto. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.and Mrs. Christie returned to Cardston, Alberta and entered into the business life of the community until his retirement.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Christie was extremely active in community affairs: Chairman of the School Division; Town Councillor; President of the Chamber of Commerce; Director of the Amateur Athletic Association; Chairman of the Music and Arts Association; Chairman of Red Cross Campaigns; Cancer Campaign Organizer; Chairman of the Town Planning Commission; President of the Motor Courts and Resort Association of Alberta; Member of the Executive of the Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park; active in Rotary International; organized Rotary Clubs at Claresholm, Alberta, 1948 and Fort Macleod, Alberta, 1955. He was a 60 year member of the Engineering Institute of Canada. He was an active member of St. Andrews United Church, Cardston.

The late Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Christie received the Master Mason Degree in Eureka Lodge No. 10, Lacombe, Alberta, June 10th, 1910, retaining membership for 64 years. He affiliated with Chief Mountain Lodge, No. 58, Cardston, Alberta, in the late 1940's. He was received into Lethbridge Lodge of Perfection A. & A.S.R., January 30th, 1948. He was received into Delta Chapter of Rose Croix, Calgary, Alberta, in 1948, and affiliated with Chinook Chapter of Rose Croix, Lethbridge, Alberta, as a charter member on 18th January, 1954. He was received into Southalta Consistory in 1948, and Alazar Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., Calgary, Alberta and was a member of the Royal Order of Scotland. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, at Hamilton, Ontario, 1956 and was present at the opening session of the Supreme Council in Ottawa, September 13th, 1974.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Christie is survived by his wife, Ada Helena, two sons, V. Brock Christie of Edmonton and Herbert L. Christie, Lethbridge and seven grandchildren. He was predeceased by two sons, Richard M. and Ryerson D.

The funeral service was held in St. Andrews United Church, Cardston, Alberta, Monday, October 7th, 1974, Rev. J. D. Ruxton and Rev. J. Veich officiating, with interment at Archmount Memorial Gardens, Lethbridge. Donations were invited to the Scottish Rite Foundation in lieu of flowers.

E.A.L.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.JOHN EDMUND McLEAN, 33°

An esteemed and beloved member of the Scottish Rite, Valley of Hamilton, John Edmund (Eddie) McLean died suddenly at his home on October 11, 1974. He was born at Hamilton, Ontario, May 12, 1900.

Eddie McLean crowded a great deal of living into his life. He was a man of many and varied interests to each of which he gave himself with fervour and dedication.

In addition to his business career as a Traffic Consultant, he served for a number of years as a member of the Hamilton Harbour Commission, and at the time of his death was Chairman of the Hamilton Hydro Commission. In all of these he served with zeal, integrity, and skill.

He had a deep and continuing interest in politics and actively served the party of his choice with loyalty and devotion because he believed that in the democratic process each of us has a real responsibility to be personally involved.

No account of his life and career would be complete without reference to his lifelong interest and participation in sports, and especially in football. His activity as a player with the old Hamilton Tiger Football Club and as a coach of the Hamilton Wildcats and Delta Collegiate gave him a prominent and honoured place in the football annals and legends of his town. He was a Past President of the Ontario Rugby Football Union and was a moving force in the creation of the Football Hall of Fame now situated in Hamilton.

He was a man of faith and a devoted member of St. Paul's Anglican Church, Westdale, Hamilton, where he served for a number of years as Warden and Lay Delegate and actively participated in the life and worship of his Church.

His devotion to Freemasonry was untiring. He was initiated in Corinthian Lodge No. 513 on October 30, 1928. He received the 4° in Murton Lodge of Perfection, Hamilton, on May 6, 1946. He joined Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix on November 6, 1946, and received the 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, on May 16, 1947. He was coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General at Toronto, on September 8, 1970.

Eddie McLean was a diligent and imaginative Director and participant in many degrees in the three Bodies of the Scottish Rite in Hamilton. He was a superb ritualist and his enthusiastic leadership gave sparkle and increased impact to the great truths of the ancient dramas. He was coordinator of degrees in the Lodge and for many years served as Grand Chaplain of Murton Lodge of Perfection.

He is survived by his wife Nancy Read and his brother James McLean of Burlington.

His funeral was held from St. Paul's Anglican Church on October 15th. The service was conducted by Canon M. A. Creal and Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Rev. Dr. A. Lorne MacKay, 33°, with interment in Woodland Cemetery.

Eddie McLean lived a full and interesting life. His loss is keenly felt in many walks of life and his memory is kindly remembered among men.

"VIRTUS JUNXIT MORS NON SEPARABIT"

A.L.M.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.WILLIAM HENRY RATH, 33°

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Wm. Henry Rath, or "Mr. Scottish Rite" as he was known in the London Valley, passed to his reward on October 16, 1974 in his 92nd year, after an exceptionally long and varied career in Freemasonry.

Bro.˙.Rath was born in Middlesex county, receiving his elementary education there. He then attended Ingersoll High School.

In 1905 he entered the service of the Canadian Pacific Railway as a telegraph operator, and five years later became a train dispatcher. After 46 years continuous service he retired from the CPR in 1951.

He was initiated in Marmora Lodge No. 222 A.F. & A.M. G.R.C. in 1905. He received the Royal Arch degree in St. Andrew's Chapter No. 139 in 1906, and affiliated with St. George's Chapter No. 5, London, in 1912.

He was a charter member and first Junior Warden of Temple Lodge No. 597 G.R.C. and served as Worshipful Master in 1924. He was District Deputy Grand Master of the London District in 1930.

He joined Richard Coeur de Lion Preceptory in 1918 and became a member of Mocha Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. in the same year.

Brother Rath's tremendous contribution to Freemasonry was eclipsed by his performance in and his love for the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite. He received the 14th Degree in the London Lodge of Perfection in 1914, the 18th Degree in 1915 and 32nd in 1924. He was T.·.P.·.G.·.M.·.in 1921 and M.·.W.·.S.·. in 1923.

In 1922 he was elected to the office of Grand Orator in the London Lodge of Perfection. Here he came into his own and proceeded to work with that diligence and devotion that kept him in this office for some 44 years. He knew every line of Scottish Rite Ritual and could take any part at a moment's notice. He could give the lecture of almost every degree in the Lodge of Perfection and Rose Croix Chapter with such perfection and feeling that any candidate who was initiated into the London Valley during his term of office will never forget him. He gave up the office at the age of 84 even although at that time, he could still carry out the duties of his office in excellent fashion.

He gave tremendous assistance to other Western Ontario Valleys in their formative years, particularly Woodstock.

He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, in 1936 at London, Ontario.

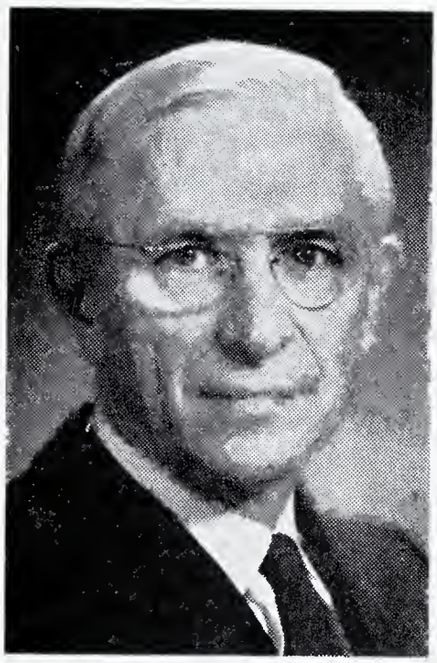
He married Mary Wansbrough who predeceased him by 17 years, and is survived by one daughter, Mrs. F. P. (Grace) Reeves of London.

Bro.·.Rath was an avid lawn bowler for many years and dearly loved to play bridge, particularly in his later years when he played with three other Masons once a week.

An exceptionally well-attended Masonic funeral was held on Friday evening, October 18th, and he was laid to rest in Mt. Pleasant Cemetery, London by six representatives of various Masonic bodies, and by the minister of his Church of many years on Colborne St., London.

R.C.F.

ILL.·.BRO.·. JOHN HENRY EYDT, 33°



A lifelong resident of Hamilton was born on April 14th, 1893, and until his retirement was Accountant with the T.H. & B. Railway. Still active both in mind and body at 82 years of age, he died on October 22nd, 1974.

Initiated in 1914 in Corinthian Lodge No. 513 G.R.C., he served as its Worshipful Master, and was a Past Grand Steward of Grand Lodge, G.R.C.

A Royal Arch Mason, he was Principal of St. John's Chapter No. 6, and became Grand Superintendent of the Hamilton District G.R.C.

As a Royal and Select Master he presided over Salem Council No. 9, and later held office in the Grand Council.

He was best known as a Knight Templar, being in succession Preceptor of Godfrey de Bouillon No. 3, Provincial Prior of the Hamilton District, and ultimately Grand Master of the Knights Templar of Sovereign Great Priory of Canada. Honorary membership was conferred on him by Preceptories of Toronto, Owen Sound, Sudbury, Regina, St. John's, Newfoundland and Niagara, U.S.A.

The Rank of Grand Master was bestowed on him by Knights Templar U.S.A.

A Past Sovereign of Harington Conclave No. 16, he was also a member of the Grand Executive of the Grand Imperial Conclave R.C.C. of Canada.

In 1926 Ill.·.Bro.·.Eydt joined Murton Lodge of Perfection; in 1927 Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix and in 1928, Moore Sovereign Consistory 32°. On September 9th, 1958, he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33° in Windsor by Supreme Council 33° A. & A.S.R. of Canada.

For twenty years he was Chairman of Knights Templar Orphan and General Fund, and his charity knew no bounds save that of prudence.

All of him that death can hurt was buried from St. George's Church in the presence of Freemasons of all Bodies, who had known and respected him in life and regretted him in death.

He had attended the same Church all his life, served it as Church Warden, delegate to the Synod of Niagara, and as Diocesan Lay Reader.

His widow, Hilda Louisa, together with Dr. John Norman Eydt and Dr. Helen Reesor survive him, and with them we mourn the loss of a good and faithful servant.

"His servants shall serve Him and they shall see His face
and His name shall be in their foreheads."

J.T.B.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.HARRY NORMAN DAVIS, 33°

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.H. Norman Davis was born in Birmingham, England on November 18, 1888, and died after a lengthy illness on November 8, 1974 at the Ross Pavilion of the Royal Victoria Hospital in Montreal at the age of 86.

In the year 1905 he emigrated to Canada, and that year joined the staff of the Ogilvie Flour Mills Limited, Winnipeg, as a junior clerk. When he retired 56 years later he had served as the President of the company for more than seven years. In addition to serving on the Ogilvie Board he was a director of Lake of the Woods Milling Company, Catelli Food Products, McGavin Bakeries, Inter-City Baking Co., Consolidated Bakeries and Northern Assurance Company.

During his long and distinguished business career he played an active role in such organizations as the Canadian Chamber of Commerce, Canadian Manufacturers Association, Canadian National Milling Association and the Kiwanis Club. His club affiliations included The Mount Royal, Royal Montreal Golf, and Forest & Stream.

He maintained a keen interest in amateur dramatics and helped organize the Alberta Dramatic League in 1929.

He was a governor of the Dominion Drama League, and his contribution to the theatre was recognized formally in 1936 when he received the Canada Drama Award.

During World War I he served with the Royal Flying Corps (later Royal Air Force).

Served as Rector's warden of St. Mathias Church, Westmount, Que.

His Masonic career was a most distinguished one, having joined the Masonic Order in Lodge No. 2 Medicine Hat, Alberta in February 1919, and served as W.M. in 1927 and D.D.G.M. No. 2 G.R. Alberta 1934-35.

On October 3, 1944 he affiliated with Royal Victoria Lodge No. 57, Montreal. He received his 4° in Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection on October 23, 1939 and his 32° in Montreal Sovereign Consistory on March 27, 1944, and was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General on October 14, 1952.

In 1948 Ill.·.Bro.·.Davis was elected to the high office of T.·.P.·.G.·.M.·.of Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection, which office he served with distinction. Being a brilliant ritualist, his services were in constant demand in varous degrees and his distinguished contributions to the work will long be remembered with affection by all who knew him.

On September 28, 1950 he was admitted a member of the Royal Order of Scotland, and on that occasion was Knighted by the Governor of the Order, Lord Elgin.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Davis is survived by his wife the former Lillian H. Taylor, a daughter Alice (Mrs. F. G. Perman) of Edmonton, Alta., a son Norman and seven grandchildren.

G.M.B.

ILL.·.BRO.·.WILLIAM HAROLD GUMMER, 33°

On November 18th, 1974, a life of Masonic service came to a close with the sudden death in Kingston of Ill.·.Bro.·. William Harold Gummer. He was 58 years of age and had regularly attended Lodges up to the time of his passing.

He was born in Cramahe Township on April 17th, 1916 and received his education in Colbourne, Ontario, and graduated from Queen's University in 1940 with B. Comm. Degree.

He was employed by the Department of National Defense, Treasury Office, and in 1946 joined the staff of the Department of National Revenue Taxation Division until his retirement in 1972.

Our Brother was initiated in Colbourne Lodge No. 91 G.R.C. on March 16th, 1945 and affiliated with The Ancient St. John's Lodge No. 3 G.R.C. Kingston, Ontario on February 3rd, 1949, becoming Worshipful Master in 1958. In 1959 he was "Z" of Ancient Frontenac Cataraqui Chapter No. 1, Royal Arch Masons; in 1969 Presiding Preceptor of Hugh de Payens Premier Preceptory No. 1; Past T.·.P.·.G.·.M.·. of the Kingston Lodge of Perfection 1966; Grand Secretary of the Lodge 1956 - 1960 and Registrar of the Rose of Sharon Chapter of Rose Croix 1954 - 1960.

He was also an honorary member of Chaplain Preceptory No. 79 Knights Templar, Deep River, Ontario; a member of Royal Ark Mariners Council, Belleville, Ontario and Select Masters of Zabud Council; and an officer of the Red Cross of Constantine, Moore Conclave No. 15, Peterborough, Ontario. A member of the Rameses Shrine Temple, Toronto, and Kingston District Shrine Club. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General on September 8th, 1972 at Windsor, Ontario.

At the time of his sudden death he was Historian of the Kingston Valley, and had only completed the history of the Lodge of Perfection and of Rose of Sharon Chapter of Rose Croix.

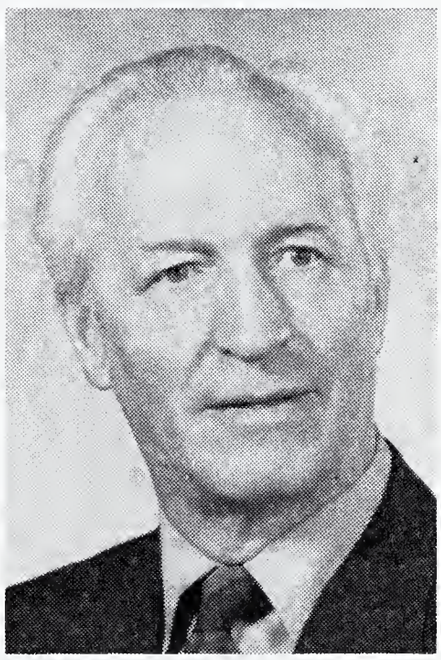
On August 4th, 1947 he married Lois Catherine Collins of Pembroke, who survives.

Funeral Service was held on November 21st, 1974, being conducted by Rev. James Scanlon, Rector of St. John's Anglican Church of which he was a member, with interment in Salem Cemetery, Colbourne, Ontario.

"The crest and crowning of all good
Life's final star is Brotherhood" — E. Markham.

A.W.T.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.GEORGE FRASER DYKER, 33°



It is with a great deal of regret and sadness that the Valley of Winnipeg announces the death of one of its very distinguished and active members at his home in Winnipeg, on Sunday, November 24, 1974. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Dyker was born in Winnipeg on March 6, 1912, the son of a clergyman. He received his education in Winnipeg, and graduated from the University of Manitoba in 1932 with a B.A. degree, and received his B.D. degree in 1937, and his Honorary D.D. in April, 1957.

He was ordained in 1935, and served as United Church Minister in Manitou, Manitoba from 1935 to 1940, and in Neepawa, Manitoba, from 1940 to 1945. In 1945 he received a call to serve the congregation of Crescent Fort Rouge United Church in Winnipeg, where he remained until the time of his death.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Dyker was active in community affairs, and served on committees and boards as follows: Chairman, Board of Trade, in Manitou, Manitoba; Executive Member, Board of Trade, in Neepawa, Manitoba; Member of the Hospital Boards of Neepawa and Vita, Manitoba; President of the Manitoba Conference, United Church of Canada, 1956-1957; Chairman of the Long Range Planning Committee, United Church of Canada, Prairie Region; Member of the Fred Douglas Lodge Board, Winnipeg; Member of the Manitoba Alcohol Education Committee (for a period of eight years). Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Dyker was an ardent longtime curling enthusiast, and served as Chaplain of the Strathcona Curling Club in Winnipeg. His hobby was photography, at which he excelled.

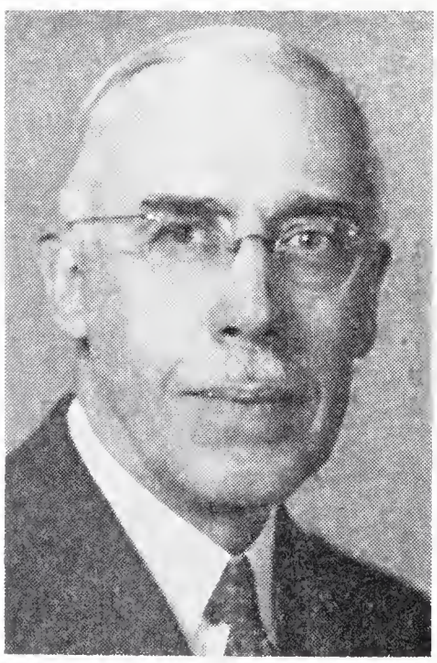
The Masonic career of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Dyker began in Neepawa where he was initiated on February 4, 1944, and raised to the Sublime Degree,

April 13, 1944. On his return to Winnipeg, he affiliated with St. John's Lodge No. 4, G.R.M. He received his 4th degree in the Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection on October 21st, 1948, and his 14th degree on the 28th day of February, 1950. The 18th degree in the Bethesda Chapter of Rose Croix was conferred on him in Winnipeg, January 19th, 1951, and the 32nd degree on May 2nd, 1952, in the Manitoba Consistory. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Dyker was extremely active in his beloved Scottish Rite, having served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master of the Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection in 1959. He took a prominent part in the conferring of degrees, and at the time of his death was Chaplain of Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection. He was coroneted a 33rd degree Mason in Vancouver in 1973. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Dyker was an active Shriner, and served as Chaplain of Khartum Temple A.A.O.N.M.S.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Dyker is survived by his wife, the former Helen Schofield, his mother, three sons, one daughter, eleven grandchildren, three brothers and two sisters. The funeral service was held in Crescent Fort Rouge United Church on November 26th, 1974, with interment in Garry Memorial Park Cemetery.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Dyker will be greatly missed by his family, his Church, and his Masonic friends. K.K.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.FREDERICK ROYDON BENNETTO, 33°



There passed away at his home in Hamilton on December 1st, 1974, after a very lengthy illness, one who is remembered by a host of the older citizens of Guelph, Ontario and surrounding district, in the person of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bennetto, 33°.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.(Dr.) Bennetto was born at Palmerston, Ontario on August 4th, 1885. After attending Public School in Palmerston, High School in Listowel, University of Toronto, Licentiate of the State of Pennsylvania, Post Graduate, Ear, Eye, Nose and Throat at New York and London, he set up his practice in Guelph where he restored sight to literally hundreds and hundreds of his patients who would otherwise have been blind.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bennetto had three special hobbies — his work, Masonry, and golf when he had time.

MASONIC: Joined Blair Lodge No. 314, Palmerston in 1907. Affiliated with Waverley Lodge No. 361, Guelph, 1923. Joined The Royal City Lodge of Perfection in 1916 — T.·.P.·.G.·.M.·.1922. The Guelph Chapter of Rose Croix in 1917 — M.·.W.·.S.·.1924-25. Moore Sovereign Consistory 1922. He was active in the 32° to which he contributed his talents most earnestly. Coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, Montreal in 1925. He served on the Music Committee of Waverley Lodge, and was a Director of The Guelph Masonic Temple Limited for some ten years.

He was Secretary-Treasurer of The Guelph Medical Society for six years. Secretary-Treasurer of The Wellington County Medical Society for three years. Chairman of The Guelph Hydro Electric Commission for two years. President of the Guelph Country Club for one year, and a Director for ten years. Trustee of Norfolk Street Methodist (now United) Church for five years. Consultant at the Guelph Military Hospital for six years. Director of eight other businesses and societies. He sold his practice in Guelph about forty years ago, and set up in Hamilton where he continued to help the blind, particularly, and made many friends there until his retirement a few years ago.

His wife, Bessie Sovereen, predeceased him some years ago, as did his son, Pilot Officer Murray A. who paid the Supreme Sacrifice in the 1939-45 war. In memory of his son Ill.·.Bro.·.Bennetto presented the Scottish Rite Bodies in Guelph with a beautiful mahogany Altar, which will be lasting Memorial to them both.

He is survived by one daughter and two sons, all of Hamilton, nine grandchildren and two great-grandchildren who mourn the loss of a wonderful father and grandfather.

His funeral took place on December 3rd, and was attended by a host of friends and Active and Honorary Members of Supreme Council. The Minister of the First United Church, Hamilton, officiated at the Funeral Chapel and at Woodlands Cemetery, Hamilton.

"Father in Thy gracious keeping
Leave we now Thy servant sleeping."

R.G.S.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.THOMAS MELVILLE MAYBERRY, 33°

We regret to record the death of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Thomas Melville Mayberry, 33°, on Tuesday, December 10th, 1974, in the Joseph Brant Memorial Hospital, Burlington, Ontario, where he had been for several weeks.

Bro.˙.Mayberry, who lived at North Shore Boulevard East, Burlington, Ontario, was born in Poole near Stratford, Ontario, on July 7th, 1903, and at 18 years joined the staff of the Bank of Montreal in Stratford. After 5½ years, he became assistant manager of a branch of the People's State Bank in Detroit. He was keen to make a career in industry and studied law four nights a week. In 1928 he joined the treasury department of Firestone in Akron, Ohio, and after moves to Indianapolis, Toledo and Detroit, became credit manager of the Company's Export Division. He returned to Canada in 1934 as Treasurer and Director of Firestone of Canada and was elected Vice-President in 1945. He became Executive Vice-President in 1950, and seven years later was elected the first Canadian-born President of Firestone of Canada. In 1966 he became Chairman and Chief Executive officer of the Company, retiring two years later. He was a Director of the Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce, a member of the executive council of the Canadian Manufacturers' Association and an executive council member of the Canadian Chamber of Commerce. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Mayberry was also involved in community work at a national as well as local level; was a President of the National Council of YMCA, and served on the Board of the Canadian Council of Christians and Jews. He was Past President of the Hamilton Chamber of Commerce and the Hamilton Automobile Club. He was a member of the Senate of McMaster University, and a Senate member of the Stratford Shakespearean Festival Foundation. He was a Governor of the Hamilton Tiger Cats.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Mayberry's recreational pursuits included golf and horseback riding, and was a member of the Burlington Golf and Country Club, the Hamilton Golf and Country Club, Tamahaac Club, Calgary Petroleum Club. York Club in Toronto and Hamilton Club.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Mayberry commenced his Masonic career when he was initiated into Acacia Lodge, G.R.C. No. 61, Hamilton, Ontario, on March 11th, 1938, and received his 3° June 11th, 1938. He followed almost

immediately by joining the Scottish Rite in Hamilton, receiving the 14° in November, 1938 in Murton Lodge of Perfection; the 18° in November, 1940 in Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, and his 32° in May, 1941 in Moore Sovereign Consistory. While Bro.·.Mayberry held no offices in Masonry he was keenly interested in the teachings of the Craft and of Scottish Rite Masonry. Supreme Council, recognizing the outstanding contribution in time and leadership given to so many of the needs of the community, conferred on Ill.·.Bro.·.Mayberry the rank of Honorary Inspector-General 33°, at St. Andrews, New Brunswick, September 5th, 1961.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Mayberry married Hazel Margaret Wyatt of Stratford, September, 1927, who survives him, also four children, Lynn, Bill, Timothy and Suzanne, all married, and twelve grandchildren. Our deepest sympathy is extended to each one.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Mayberry was a member of Wellington Square United Church, in which church the funeral service was conducted on Thursday, December 12th, 1974, with interment in the Stratford Cemetery.

R.H.R.

ILL.·.BRO.·.ARTHUR ALLAN CASSELMAN, 33°

It is with regret that we record the sudden passing of Bro.·.Arthur Allan Casselman, 33° on December 11, 1974, at St. Thomas, Ontario. Ill.·.Bro.·.Casselman was born November 2nd, 1902, at Finch, County of Stormont, Ontario, where he attended the public and secondary schools. He subsequently taught Public School from 1922 to 1926, then accepted the position of telegraph operator with the Ontario Northland Railroad, advancing to dispatcher and assistant chief dispatcher, a position he held until retirement.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Casselman was a member of the Englehart Public School Board from 1934 to 1938. He served as General Chairman of the Order of Railroad Telegraphers from 1938 to 1946. He was elected Member of the Provincial Legislature representing the District of Nipissing, Ontario from 1943 to 1945. In 1951 he served on the Englehart Town Council until 1954. At that time he was appointed

a Member and first Board Chairman of the Englehart and District Hospital. He was a member of the Board of Stewards, and Treasurer of Englehart United Church.

Masonic Record:

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Casselman was initiated in Englehart Lodge No. 534 G.R.C. on February 4, 1927. District Deputy Grand Master, District of Temiskaming 1951-52. He received his 14° in North Bay Lodge of Perfection on May 22, 1933. He became a member of North Bay Chapter of Rose Croix on January 6, 1944, and received his 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton on May 6, 1955. On September 9, 1958 he was coroneted a 33° Honorary Inspector-General at Windsor, Ontario. Ill.˙. Bro.˙. Casselman was the Presiding Officer of Palestine Chapter 54 Royal Arch Masons in St. Thomas at the time of his passing to the Grand Lodge above.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Casselman is survived by his wife, Mrs. Lucinda Johnston Casselman and one daughter, Verla, Mrs. (Dr.) Shaw of Gary, Indiana.

Funeral services were conducted by Rev. Donald Parsons of First United Church, St. Thomas, assisted by Rev. Christopher Zensen. Interment in Elmdale Cemetery, St. Thomas.

P.R.L.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.JAMES HAROLD KIDD, 33°

The end of a long life of community and church participation came to Ill.˙.Bro.˙. James Harold Kidd at the Ottawa Civic Hospital on December 12th, 1974.

Born August 29th, 1885 at Burritts' Rapids, he had lived his whole life in the Grenville County community of Burritts' Rapids where he followed the family tradition and business of general merchant, having also been postmaster at Burritts' Rapids for half a century.

A lifelong member of the congregation of Christ Church (Anglican) at Burritts' Rapids, he had been vestry clerk for more than fifty years and Synod Delegate for over forty years.

Initiated in Merrickville Lodge No. 55 on November 19th, 1907, Ill.˙. Bro.˙.Kidd served as W.M. in 1912-13 and as D.D.G.M. St. Lawrence

District in 1927-28. He was also an Honorary member of Grenville Lodge No. 627, Toronto; a member of St. Francis Chapter R.A.M. No. 133, Smiths Falls; of Gondemar Preceptory No. 16, Brockville, and Karnak Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. Montreal, Que. He was also a member of the Royal Order of Scotland. Ill.·.Bro.·.Kidd received his 4th Degree in Ottawa Lodge of Perfection on September 8th, 1922; the 18th Degree on September 2nd, 1924 in Murray Chapter of Rose Croix; the 32nd Degree on September 12, 1925 at Moore Sovereign Consistory, and coroneted Honorary Inspector-General 33rd Degree on October 4th, 1944.

He is survived by his sister, Bessie E. Kidd, his brothers, Lt. Col. Canon William E. Kidd, 33° and Lt. Col. The Hon. T. Ashmore Kidd, 33° having predeceased him.

The attendance of a host of friends at the funeral service, conducted in his beloved Christ Church by his rector, attested to the very special place in the life of his community occupied by the late Ill.·.Bro.·. James Harold Kidd.

F.M.C.

ILL.·.BRO.·.VICTOR DAVID DAVIDSON, 33°

Masons in New Brunswick were deeply shocked to hear of the passing of Ill.·.Bro.·. Dr. V. D. Davidson, 33° in the Saint John General Hospital on Thursday, December 26, 1974 at the age of 83, after a brief illness.

Dr. Davidson was born in Halifax on June 13th, 1891 and attended local schools there, and graduated from Halifax Academy in 1909 and Dalhousie University in 1915. He took post graduate work in surgery in London, England in 1919, and in Edinburgh in 1927. He also studied in Boston, New York, Philadelphia and Chicago.

He served overseas during the First World War in the Royal Canadian Medical Corps, seeing service in England, France, Belgium and with the army of Occupation in Germany. After returning to Canada he continued his interest in the army, serving with the 14th Field Ambulance, and for four years was the Commanding Officer, holding the rank of Lieut. Colonel.

He was also President of the Officers' Mess for Military District No. 7. In 1922 Dr. Davidson was appointed assistant surgeon at the Saint John General Hospital, and surgeon in 1930. He was assistant surgeon at the Lancaster Military Hospital from 1920 to 1929, when he was appointed surgeon. Following the Second World War he was appointed Director of Surgery at the Lancaster Hospital and made Chief of Service in Surgery. He retired from this position in 1956 and was made consultant in Surgery. He was a member of the Saint John Medical Society, the New Brunswick Medical Society and had served as President of both groups. He had also served as a governor of the American College of Surgeons for six years. He was also a Fellow of the American College of Surgeons and a member of the Canadian Medical Association. He was past president of the Saint Andrew's Society; a member of Byng Boy's Club; the Saint John Branch of the Royal Canadian Legion; Riverside Country Club, and Past President of the Maritime Seniors' Golf Association. In religion Dr. Davidson was an Anglican and a member of Saint John's Stone Church.

His Masonic connections were as follows: Raised as Master Mason in Saint John on November 15th, 1932 in the Union Lodge of Portland. He received his 14th Degree in the Scottish Rite in the Saint John Lodge of Perfection on June 16th, 1951; his 18th Degree in Harington Chapter of Rose Croix on November 18th, 1951; his 32nd Degree in the New Brunswick Consistory on March 6th, 1953, and was coroneted an Honorary 33rd Degree Inspector-General in London, Ontario on October 2nd, 1962. He received his Royal Order of Scotland Degrees on November 26th, 1942, and at the time of his death was Provincial Grand Master, an office which he held with great dignity. He was member of Luxor Shrine and the Royal Order of Jesters.

He is survived by his wife, the former Annie Thomson (Nance) Armstrong; two sons, W. D. Davidson, Moncton, N.B., Ian A. Davidson, Saint John, N.B., and one daughter Ruth, Mrs. D. M. White, Kingston, Ontario; seven grandchildren and several nephews and nieces to whom the greatest sympathy is extended.

Masonic Services were held in Brenan's Funeral Parlours on Sunday evening by the Union Lodge of Portland No. 10, and was largely attended showing the popularity of the deceased brother.

Funeral Services were held from St. John's Stone Church on Monday morning at 11 o'clock, and interment took place in Fernhill Cemetery.

K.R.N.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.ERNEST ROBERT TENNANT, 33°

On January 9th, 1975, the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite in Winnipeg was saddened by the loss of one of its oldest members, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Ernest Robert Tennant, 33°, affectionately known as Ernie. Ernie passed away peacefully at his home after a very short illness. Although he was one of the oldest members of our Lodge, his age was never reflected in his happy youthful appearance nor in his alert mind and spirit.

Born in Kent County, New Brunswick, on September 1st, 1877, he, at an early age, learned the printing trade. After progressing steadily upwards he became Manager of the Printing Department of the T. Eaton Company in Winnipeg in 1918, a position he held for twenty-eight years.

He devoted his life to the service of God and his fellowmen. He was a member of Grace United Church for over fifty years, during which time he was Superintendent of the Sunday School for twenty-one years and Chairman of the Board of Stewards for twenty-six years. Gifted with a fine voice, he contributed much to the musical life of his church. After Grace United Church was demolished he transferred to Young United Church, and was a member of this church at the time of his death.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Tennant was initiated into St. John's Masonic Lodge No. 4 in 1925, in Winnipeg. He was a Life Member of that Lodge for twenty years. In the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, he received the 14th Degree on January 14, 1927 in Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection, and was T.˙.P.˙. G.˙.M.˙.in 1938. On January 20th, 1928 he joined Bethesda Chapter of Rose Croix 18°, and on April 25th, 1930 received the 32° in Manitoba Consistory. Brother Tennant was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33° on September 15, 1953 in Montreal. He was a member of the Royal Order of Scotland.

He is survived by his wife, Edith, one daughter Eleanor, a son Myles, daughter-in-law Jean, and two grandchildren, to whom we extend our sincere sympathy.

Scottish Rite Masonry has indeed lost an esteemed friend and Brother in the passing of this kind Christian gentleman.

D.B.T.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.ROBERT H. E. PAINTER, 33°

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Painter was born in Montreal on June 10, 1908, and died suddenly in the same city on January 26, 1975.

His career, both in business and Masonry was a distinguished one. He was a highly respected officer of The Bank of Montreal and, during the war years, his work with The Foreign Exchange Control Board was of great service to his country.

His Masonic career was also of great distinction. Initiated into Royal Albert Lodge No. 25 G.R.Q. in 1939, he became its Worshipful Master in 1956. He received the signal honor of being elected D.D.G.M. of District No. 3 of the Grand Lodge of Quebec for the year 1963. He served on various Grand Lodge Committees, and was representative of the National Grand Lodge of Denmark near the Grand Lodge of Quebec. He received his 4° in the Hochelaga Grand Lodge of Perfection in 1947, and eventually rose to the high office of Thrice Puissant Grand Master. He received his 32° in 1953 and was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General at Winnipeg in 1967. He was elected a member of the Provincial Grand Lodge of the Royal Order of Scotland in 1959. He was also honoured by St. George's Lodge No. 10 G.R.Q. by being made an Affiliate Past Master.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Painter had musical ability of a high order. Having been trained by his mentor and close friend, our well-remembered Ill.˙.Bro.˙.J. E. F. Martin. He was, at various times, assistant organist of St. James The Apostle Church and organist of Grand Lodge, Royal Albert Lodge, the three Bodies of the Rite and the Royal Order of Scotland.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Painter was a man of great courage and masonic fortitude, for life dealt him some cruel blows. He lost his first wife, Pauline and also a sister to whom he was much attached, both with tragic suddenness. A freak accident cost him the sight of one eye.

For twenty years he struggled with indifferent health, and for the last two years lived under the shadow of death, yet he was ever cheerful and of good courage, and died, as he would have wished, in harness.

The dust has returned to the earth as it was, but the spirit has returned to God Who gave it.

B.S.H.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.JOHN BERNARD WILLIAMS, 33°

John Bernard Williams died in McKellar General Hospital, Thunder Bay, Ontario, Friday, January 31st, 1975 after a brief illness.

Jerry, as he was fondly known to many friends, was born in Wolverhampton, England on August 26th, 1903. Brought to Canada by his parents as a child, he received his education in local public and high schools of Fort William. Serving with the Hewitson Construction Co. for almost forty years on many projects, he was General Superintendent upon retiring in 1965. At the time of his death he was purchasing agent for the Volcan Group. He was a lifelong and active member of St. John's Anglican Church.

A well-loved and respected Mason and member of his community, he was initiated, passed and raised in Shuniah Lodge No. 287 of Port Arthur in 1943, and became the Worshipful Master in 1948. He was made a Royal Arch Mason in 1943 and a Knight Templar in 1945. In Scottish Rite Masonry he received the 14th and 18th Degrees in Fort William in 1946, the 32nd Degree in Hamilton in 1948 and affiliated with North Star Consistory at its inception in 1951. He served as T.˙.P.˙.G.˙.M.˙. of Superior Lodge of Perfection in 1954; M.˙.W.˙.S.˙.of Nanna Bijou Chapter of Rose Croix in 1963, and coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General at Windsor in 1958. A member of the Shrine Khartum Temple, Winnipeg, and President of the Lakehead Shrine Club in 1950.

Survived by his wife, Joyce Irene (Sarazin), one daughter, Beverly Diana (Mrs. Maurice Hrycyk), brothers Stanley and Colin, four grandchildren, nieces and nephews. He was predeceased by a brother in 1964.

Funeral service was conducted by Rev. Harry Morrow of St. John's Anglican Church, Monday, February 4th, in the Jenkens Funeral Home, with interment in Mountain View Cemetery.

A Masonic service held Sunday afternoon was attended by a large number of Masons and friends.

A.I.McF.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.PERLEY EVERITT ROY, 33°

Moncton Valley was saddened to learn of the sudden passing of one of its most esteemed members. On Thursday, February 6, 1975 at his winter home at Clearwater, Florida, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Perley E. Roy died shortly after breakfast time. Although Brother Roy had not been in the best of health of late years, he appeared to be in fairly good health up to the time of his sudden passing. He was present at the Centennial Session of Supreme Council at Ottawa in September last.

Brother Roy was born at Newcastle, New Brunswick on December 6, 1900, and spent most of his life in the town of his birth. He received his early education at the Public and High Schools of Newcastle, and started as an apprentice mechanic with the Lounsbury Company at the early age of 19. Nine years later he was appointed Manager of the Motor Branch of the Lounsbury Company at Newcastle, which position he held until his retirement in 1968, except for the period from 1946 to 1948, when he assumed the position of Manager of the Moncton Branch of the same company. In 1962 he was appointed a Vice-President of Lounsbury Company, which position he held conjointly with that of Manager of the Newcastle Motor Branch. He was a staunch member and supporter of the Anglican Church.

Brother Roy also had a distinguished military career in both the First and Second Great Wars. He served in England, France and Germany in World War One, and in the Reserve Army in World War Two, attaining the rank of Acting Major. He served a total of thirty years on his Town's Council, six of which were as its Chief Magistrate. He was also a member of the School Board for many years, of which nine were as its Chairman. He was an ardent curler and golfer, and was President of the Newcastle Curling Club in 1941 and again in 1955. In 1954 and 1966 he was President of the Miramichi Golf and Country Club. He was also very active in the Newcastle Rotary Club, and became its President in 1942. He was Chairman of the Newcastle Town Planning Commission for over a decade, commencing in 1958. He also served two terms as President of the New Brunswick Automobile Dealer Association, 1953 and 1965.

Brother Roy had a no less outstanding Masonic career, commencing with being raised a M.M. in Northumberland Lodge No. 17 at Newcastle

on March 13, 1928. He became Master of his Lodge in 1938, Junior Grand Deacon of the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick in 1941, J.G.W. in 1962, and in 1965 he was elected Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of New Brunswick. He received his 14th Degree in the Moncton Lodge of Perfection on May 30, 1959, 18th Degree in Harington Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix on April 14, 1960, and the 32nd Degree on October 18, 1960 in the New Brunswick Consistory at Saint John, New Brunswick. On November 3, 1961 he was invited to become a member of the Royal Order of Scotland; and on September 13, 1966 he was coroneted 33rd Degree Honorary Inspector-General at Niagara Falls, Ontario. He became a member of Luxor Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. in 1960.

He married Barbara Hutchinson in 1920, and they had three children, a son, Gerald, who lives in Belleville, Ontario, and two daughters, Mrs. Jean Dobson and Mrs. Doris MacLaren, both of whom reside in Ottawa. In 1952 his first wife died, and in 1953 he married the former Leota Burgess who survives him. He also leaves to mourn a brother, Arthur of Douglastown, New Brunswick.

The body of our late brother was cremated in Florida, interment to take place at his home in the Spring.

His example of loyalty to people and to his community, and in fighting for the high principles he believed important, will long be remembered by those so fortunate to have been able to call him their friend and brother.

C.H.J.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.PETER GRAY FRASER, 33°

The people of Chatham and all the Masonic Fraternities of the area were saddened at the sudden passing of Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Peter G. Fraser on Tuesday, February 11, 1975. He had not been in the best of health for some time, but had been active in the community even in his retirement.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Fraser was born in Leith, Scotland, on February 3, 1910, son of William Alexander Fraser and Mary Brash, and came to Canada in 1924. He settled in Winnipeg, and joined the staff of the Royal Bank of Canada there and worked in various communities in that area. He resigned in in 1934 to take over as Manager of the Lumber Company Ltd., at their Treherne branch in Manitoba. In 1936 he was appointed Superintendent of the Manitoba branches of the company, and continued in their employ until 1945.

He then established his own company in Thamesville, Ontario, and conducted a very successful lumber business there until he sold out in 1963. For the next four years he was a Director and Secretary-Treasurer of Milling Products Ltd., and then left them to become the Comptroller of Electro-Dynamics and Telecom. Ltd., a position he held at the time of his death.

In respect to his civil career, he was quite active in this area for a number of years as follows:

1946—Elected Public Utilities Commissioner, Thamesville.

1946—President of Thamesville Chamber of Commerce.

1948—Elected Town Councillor, Thamesville.

1958—Elected Trustee of Chatham Public General Hospital.

1961-62—Chairman of Finance Committee of Public General Hospital.

1963-64—Chairman of the Board, Public General Hospital.

1970-74—Executive Director of United Community Fund of Chatham and District.

He was also a devoted member of St. Andrew's United Church, and very active in the various operations of it.

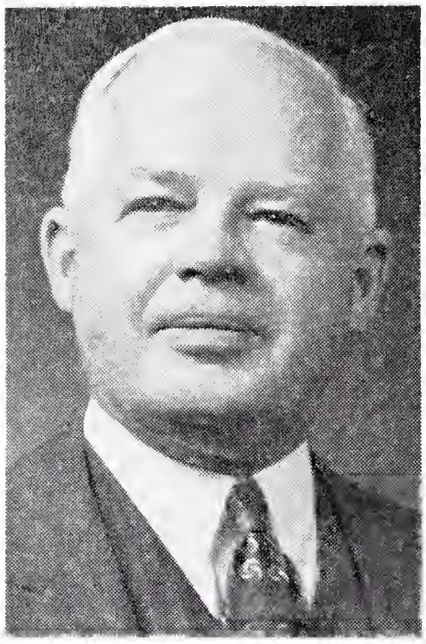
Regarding his Masonic Activities, he was initiated on January 18, 1935 in Lodge No. 51 at Treherne, Manitoba. He was passed on February 22, 1935, and raised on March 15, 1935 in the same Lodge. When he came to Ontario he joined the McNabb Chapter No. 88 of the Royal Arch Masons in Dresden on April 26, 1949. He then was made a Knight Templar on November 17, 1949 in the Kent Preceptory No. 20 of Chatham, Ontario. In Scottish Rite he received his 4th Degree on October 2, 1951 in the Chatham Lodge of Perfection, and continued to the 14th Degree on October 6, 1951. He then received his 18th Degree in the Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix on May 26, 1953, and continued to the 32nd Degree in Moore Sovereign Consistory on November 5, 1954. He was coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General on September 9, 1969 at Halifax, N.S. He was a Charter Member of the Kent Chapter of Rose Croix when it was established in 1957, and was Most Wise Sovereign in 1959-60. Ill.·.Bro.·. Fraser also was a Member of the Royal Order of Jesters Court No. 56 of London, Ontario, and a member of Mocha Temple Shrine, A.A.O.N.M.S. of London, Ontario.

He is survived by his wife, the former Vera Drummond, two daughters, Mrs. Ronald (Jeanne) Warwick of Sudbury, and Mrs. Douglas (Helene) Hanley of Chatham, and five grandchildren; also two sisters, Mrs. Gerald (Jean) Walton of Victoria, B.C., and Mrs. Henry (Mary) Christenson of Vancouver, B.C. Two brothers have predeceased.

A largely attended Memorial Service was conducted on Wednesday, February 12th under the auspices of Victory Lodge No. 563 A.F. & A.M. of Chatham, and the funeral service was in the Chapel of the Stephen-Alexander Funeral Home on February 13, 1975. Both Dr. Allen D. Churchill and Rev. Robert Dobbie of St. Andrew's United Church officiated, and ten Honorary Members of the Supreme Council were the Honorary Pallbearers. Interment was in the Maple Leaf Cemetery at Chatham, Ontario.

R.S.R.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.WILLIAM ALEXANDER KENNEDY, 33°



The Valley of Hamilton lost one of its most highly respected members in the death, on February 16, 1975, of William Alexander Kennedy at his home in Hamilton at the age of 87, following several years of failing health.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Kennedy was born at Sarnia, Ontario, December 2nd, 1888 and received his early education in the public schools of that city. He began his business career in Montreal in 1907 as clerk and salesman with textile firms in that city. Following a year of service with the R.C.A.F. in 1918, he joined the W. J. Westaway Co. in Hamilton in 1919 and rose through various levels of responsibility to his election as President of the Company in 1944, a position he held until his retirement in 1960. In his 41 years in business in Hamilton, Bill Kennedy built a solid reputation for his acumen, skill and integrity in his chosen profession and was deeply respected by all who knew him.

He was active in service and recreational activities in the city, being a member of the Hamilton Rotary Club, a Past Senior Councillor of the Hamilton Council of United Commercial Travellers, a member and former Captain of the Hamilton Golf and Country Club. One of the great loves of Bill's life was Curling, a sport at which he excelled. He was widely known in Curling circles having been on several Ontario Tankard Banner rinks and was a member of the Ontario rink playing in the Macdonald Brier in 1942. He served as President of the Hamilton Thistle Club from 1964-1968 and was made an Honorary Life Member of the Thistle in 1970.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Kennedy was a dedicated member of Central Presbyterian Church, Hamilton, where he served with great faithfulness as an Elder.

Masonically, he was initiated in The Barton Lodge, No. 6, on May 13, 1920. In Scottish Rite Masonry, he received his 14th degree in Murton Lodge of Perfection, Hamilton, on May 11, 1923, the 18th degree in the Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix on April 28, 1926, and the 32nd degree in Moore Sovereign Consistory on October 31, 1930. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33° on October 3rd, 1950, in Ottawa, Ontario. Bro.˙.Bill was most conscientious in his Masonry. He was

Thrice Puissant Grand Master of Murton Lodge of Perfection in the years 1944-45 and for many years was the efficient Grand Treasurer of Murton.

He is survived by his wife Mary Helen Dorcas Doane; a daughter, Mrs. Henry Sissons (Annabel) of Markham, Ontario, and a son, Charles Alexander of Baie d'Urfe, Quebec. He is also survived by 16 grandchildren and two sisters, Mrs. Annabel McGregor of Vancouver, and Mrs. Lillian Miller of Sarnia.

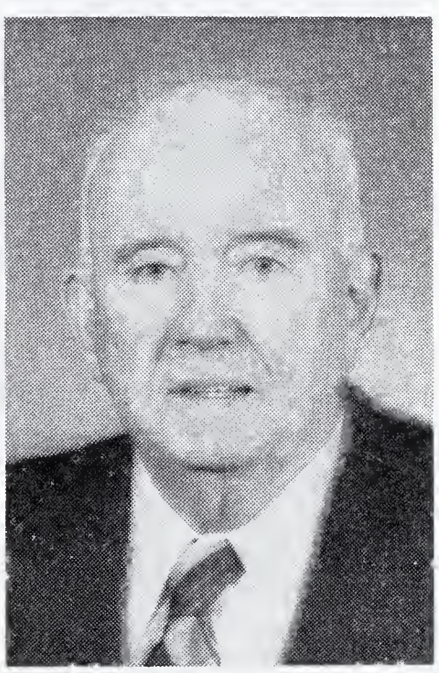
A largely attended Funeral Service was held in Central Presbyterian Church, Hamilton, on February 19, 1975, conducted by his friend and minister, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Rev. Dr. A. Lorne MacKay, 33°, with interment in Woodland Cemetery.

Bill was a man of warm outgoing personality and engaging infectious humour. His deep insights, good sense, and wise judgment, together with his gift of friendship, drew many to his side and made his life a blessing to all. He is remembered with gratitude by all who knew him and had the privilege of sharing with him the adventure of life.

May he rest in peace and may light perpetual shine upon him.

A.L.M.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.JAMES BARR STEVENSON, 33°



When all is done, and my last word is said,
And ye who loved me murmur, "He is dead."
Let no one weep for fear that I should
know,
And sorrow too that ye should sorrow so.

Paul L. Dunbar

After a short illness, James Barr Stevenson died on Wednesday, February 26th, 1975 at Toronto, Ontario. Jim was born April 25th, 1900 in Denaghadee, County Down, Ulster, Northern Ireland and emigrated to Canada in 1923.

He was initiated in Unity Lodge, No. 606 in 1945 and served as Master in 1952. He was elected District Deputy Grand Master of Toronto District "C" in 1957. He was an Honorary life member of Corinthian Lodge, No. 481, King Solomon's Lodge, No. 22 and Tuscan

Lodge No. 99. He received the 4th Degree in Toronto Lodge of Perfection on February 27th, 1967 and served as Chairman of the Membership Committee of Toronto Lodge of Perfection and Toronto Chapter of Rose Croix. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General in Ottawa on September 13th, 1974. A tireless worker for Masonry, he left his mark on the lives of many that he encouraged and instructed in the ways of Masonry and his life was an example of a good Mason.

He married Gertrude Wilson in 1930 and is survived by his wife and daughter Jean, two grandchildren Steven and Susan, four brothers and two sisters. A Masonic service was held on Thursday February 27th, 1975 attended by many of his Masonic brethren. The funeral service was held at St. Hilda's Anglican Church followed by cremation. Jimmy's ashes were returned to his birthplace in Denaghadee, Northern Ireland.

When all is done, say not my day is o'er,
And that thro' night I seek a dimmer shore:
Say rather that my morn has just begun,—
I greet the dawn and not a setting sun,
When all is done. H.T.B.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.FREDERICK J. ELLISON, 33°

Illustrious Brother Fred was born in Florence, Ontario August 31, 1894. He was the son of Joseph and Agnes Ellison (nee Agnes Rheintzen).

Fred worked as a mail clerk on the railroad in his earlier years. Later he moved to Chatham where he joined the Masonic Order in Parthenon Lodge and received his first Degree there.

He then moved to Windsor before World War Two where he worked for The Ford Motor Company for a time and then he became owner of his own business—Ellison Welding & Equipment Co. He maintained this business until his retirement quite some years later.

His 2nd and 3rd Degrees in Masonry were received in Ontario Lodge No. 521, Windsor. He went on to join Windsor Lodge of Perfection —

being the T.˙.P.˙.G.˙.M.˙. in 1948. He received his 18° in Windsor Chapter of Rose Croix, 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory, and was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General in 1952 in Montreal. He affiliated with Rose Lodge No. 500 in Windsor.

Fred was an excellent ritualist, and an asset in every way to Scottish Rite Masonry.

Fred passed away February 27, 1975 at the age of eighty years. He is survived by his widow, the former Beatrice Prangley, a brother, Charles J. Ellison and was predeceased by a halfsister, Nellie, just a few weeks before his passing.

M.J.B.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.WILLIAM ALEXANDER MACKIE, 33°

The Valley of Winnipeg regretfully announces the death of William Alexander Mackie, one of its oldest and most respected Honorary Inspectors-General.

Illustrious Brother Mackie died on March 2nd, 1975, after a lengthy period of declining health.

Illustrious Brother Mackie was born in Toronto on November 9th, 1879. He received his early education in Toronto and completed his education in Montreal, moving to that city with his parents in 1892.

In 1903 he moved to Winnipeg and secured employment with a large furniture dealer. In the Fall of 1905 he established a coal and wood business in the north end of Winnipeg. He disposed of his fuel business in 1913 and accepted an appointment as Branch Manager of a large British Insurance Company. He occupied this position until 1935, when in partnership with his son, he formed a General Insurance and Travel Bureau. Illustrious Brother Mackie retired from this business in 1960 at the age of 80.

In Montreal Illustrious Brother Mackie was a member of St. Giles Presbyterian Church. On his arrival in Winnipeg he became associated with St. Giles Presbyterian Church, and at the age of 28 was ordained an Elder of that church. In 1927 he transferred to St. Stephen's Presbyterian

Church, which later joined with the Broadway Methodist Church to become St. Stephen's Broadway United Church. He remained an Elder at St. Stephen's Broadway United Church until the time of his death.

Illustrious Brother Mackie's career in Freemasonry began on March 7th, 1911, when he was initiated in the Assiniboine Lodge No. 114 on the Grand Registry of Manitoba. He was passed on April 4th, 1911, raised on May 27th, 1911, and was elected to the office of Worshipful Master of the Assiniboine Lodge in 1942.

Illustrious Brother Mackie received his 4° in the Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection on March 8th, 1912, his 14° on June 14th, 1912. He received his 18° on December 6th, 1912 in the Bethesda Chapter of Rose Croix, and his 32° on December 4th, 1912 in the Manitoba Sovereign Consistory. Illustrious Brother Mackie was Commander-in-Chief of the Manitoba Sovereign Consistory in 1954 and 1955. On October 5th, 1948 he was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General.

Illustrious Brother Mackie was also a member of Khartum Temple A.A.O.N.M.S., and a member of the Royal Order of Scotland. Brother Mackie married the former Miss Eva Leona Bussiere of Montreal in March, 1906. Mrs. Mackie predeceased him on August 8th, 1962. He is survived by one daughter, Eva Mildred, one son, Philip Alexander, three grandsons and four great-grandchildren. Funeral services for Illustrious Brother Mackie were held in St. Stephen's Broadway United Church on March 4th, 1975, with interment in Elmwood Cemetery in Winnipeg.

K.K.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.RALPH TITUS PEARSON, 33°

The Masonic fraternity in New Brunswick was saddened and shocked to hear of the passing of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Ralph Titus Pearson, 33° on March 9, 1975. Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Pearson was spending the winter in Florida, and although he had had a heart condition for some years was at the time of his death in better than usual health.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Pearson was born at Pearsonville, Kings Co., N.B. on September 21, 1900. He was employed by the Royal Bank of Canada in Sussex, N.B. for five years. He resigned to enter other business activities, and became President of Ralph T. Pearson Insurance Ltd.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Pearson's interests were varied, and he displayed the greatest enthusiasm in all his activities. He was in municipal and church affairs, as well as in all branches of Masonry. He was Past President of Sussex Kiwanis Club, and for many years Treasurer of the Boy Scouts Association of Kings County. He served as a school trustee for 24 years, 23 of them as Secretary-Treasurer of the Sussex schools, and also served as Vice-President of the Union of School Trustees of the Province of New Brunswick. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Pearson was Deputy Mayor of Sussex, and Warden of the Municipality of Kings County 1950 - 1952. He was also Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Kings Co. Memorial Hospital at Sussex since 1947.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Pearson married Lillian M. Thompson in 1924 and had four children. Harold, who died in 1950. George Burton, with whom he was associated in business. Albert Eldon, with Acadia Dairies, Wolfville, N.S. Pauline Elizabeth, married to Arnold Haley, Saint John, N.B. His wife Lillan died in 1952. Bro.˙.Pearson later married Carolin (Lord) Demers, Boston, Mass., June 28, 1967. She died May 7, 1972.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Pearson was most interested and active in all branches of Masonry. Initiated, November 30, 1921; passed, January 9th, 1922; and raised, February 6th, 1922 in Zion Lodge No. 21. Worshipful Master Zion Lodge No. 21 Sussex, N.B., 1928 & 1941. Sr. Grand Deacon, Gr. Lodge of New Brunswick, 1939. Sr. Grand Warden, Gr. Lodge of New Brunswick, 1943. The Grand Master, Gr. Lodge of New Brunswick, 1953 - 55.

Royal Arch Mason, April 17th, 1922, Sussex Royal Arch No. 9. Royal & Select Master, April 20th, 1936, Saint John. Knight Templar, November

23rd, 1923, Saint John DeMolay 3A. High Priest, Sussex Royal Arch Chapter, 1929. Grand Dist. Supt. Grand Chapter of New Brunswick, 1942-44. Most Puissant Sovereign McLeod Moore Conclave No. 1 Red Cross of Constantine, 1955.

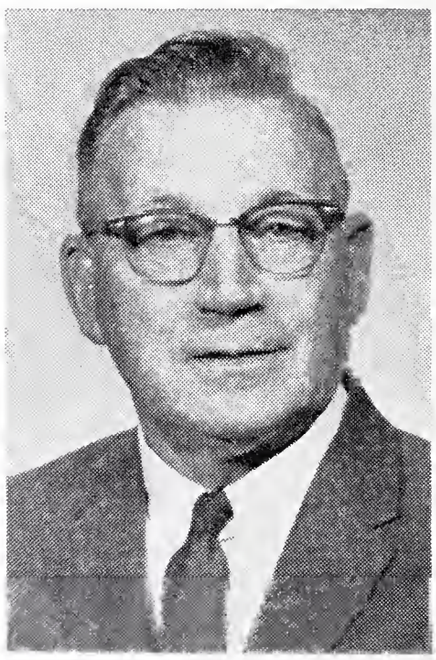
14° September 25th, 1941, Saint John Lodge of Perfection. 18° April 22nd, 1943, Harington Chapter of Rose Croix. 32° May 23rd, 1944, New Brunswick Sovereign Consistory. 33° Honorary Inspector-General September 5th, 1961, St. Andrews, N.B. Ill.˙.Potentate, Luxor Temple A.A. O.N.M.S., 1935. Director Court 49 Royal Order of Jestors, N.B., 1949.

A Masonic service was held for Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Pearson in his mother lodge, Zion No. 21, Sussex, N.B. on March 12th, 1975, and a public church service in United Church, March 13th, 1975.

Interment Kirk Hill Cemetery, Sussex, N.B. Many Masonic brethren and members of Supreme Council were present at these services.

G.B.I.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.SIDNEY PETER BIRD, 33°



Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Sydney Peter Bird, after many illnesses in recent years, and confined to hospital on several occasions, passed away on March 23, 1975 in Calgary.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bird was born at Cherkenwell in the County of London, England August 8th, 1892. He received his education in England, and apprenticed in Mechanical Engineering in London. He came to Canada with his wife in 1921 and farmed for the first two years. He then moved to Calgary to follow his trade in Mechanical Engineering. In 1947 he joined the Provincial Institute of Technology and Art as an Instructor, and retired in 1957. He was also associated with the Alberta Apprenticeship Board.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bird served his country in the Royal Engineers in the First Great War from 1915 to 1919. He was stationed in Salonica and France where he was wounded in 1918, hospitalized in England until his discharge in 1919. In the Second World War he instructed Services personnel in Mechanical Engineering.

He was a longstanding member of St. Michael's and All Angels Anglican Church, and served as a member of the Vestry and Delegate to the Synod.

He was initiated in King George Lodge No. 59, GRA on June 18th, 1926 and received his Master Masons Degree on October 29th. He served as Worshipful Master in 1945, and was made a life member of that Lodge in 1962. He was a member of the Grand Lodge Board of Benevolence and was Vice-President for twelve years. He was elected D.D.G.M. and was also appointed Grand Steward. In Scottish Rite, he received the 14° on July 5th, 1940 in the Calgary Lodge of Perfection, the 18° April 22nd, 1943 in Delta Chapter of Rose Croix, and the 32° April 30th, 1954 in Alberta Consistory. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, September 12th, 1967, in Winnipeg. He served on the Sick and Visiting Committee for both his Craft Lodge and the Scottish Rite for many, many years, and made hundreds of visits on the sick and disabled. He was also active in Degree work and participated quite extensively over the years. He was always very particular to see that the work was done properly.

On August 3, 1919 he married Elizabeth Grace Brine in Tottenham, London, England.

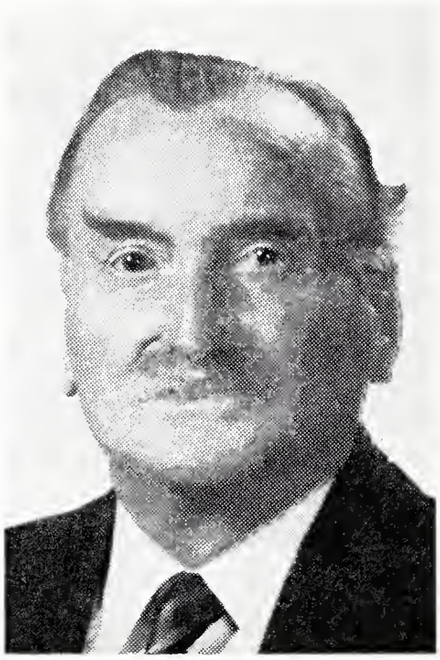
He is survived by his wife, a daughter and a grandson.

The funeral was held in St. Michael's and All Angels Anglican Church on March 27th, and interment was in Queen's Park Cemetery. There was a large gathering of friends for the funeral, including many of his Brothers.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Bird left with us a memory of intense dedication and service to his fellowman and will be sadly missed by all.

R.W.A.

ILL.·.BRO.·.HEDLEY BRAMWELL SNELGROVE, 33°



Illustrious Brother Hedley Bramwell Snelgrove passed to his reward on April 5th, 1975 in his 66th year, a scant seven months after being re-elected District Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Scotland in Newfoundland. He had been in indifferent health for the past 14 years, but despite his suffering he never murmured or complained. His interest was such that, despite failing health, he kept working for his family and the Craft with unfailing zeal and enthusiasm.

He was born in Grates Cove, Conception Bay, Newfoundland on July 11th, 1909. He received his early education at Grates Cove and Methodist College, and subsequently attended Memorial College in St. John's, Newfoundland. He became a teacher for several years, and in 1933 he joined Steers Ltd. as assistant foreman of the Fisheries Division. In 1952 he became Director of Steers Export Ltd. In that capacity he served the industry well, serving on various boards related to this very important part of Newfoundland's natural resources. He was a Director of Ross-Steers, Ltd., a member of the Newfoundland Fish Trades Association — eventually becoming Chairman. He was a member of the Atlantic Provinces Economic Council, and of the Board of Referees of the Unemployment Insurance Commission. It was said that he was the best authority of salt fisheries in Newfoundland, having visited every fishery community in the Island and served on every fishery board in existence in his native Province.

He was a faithful member of Gower Street United Church. He also was Past President of the Methodist College Literary Institute.

Masonically — he was initiated in Lodge St. Andrew No. 1139 under the Grand Lodge of Scotland, January 3rd, 1937. He became Right Worshipful Master in 1954. He was appointed District Grand Master Deputy of the Grand Lodge of Scotland in 1964, District Grand Master in 1969, and re-elected in 1974. Received Royal Arch Degree in Shannon Chapter No. 9 in 1948, Eastern Council No. 6 in 1949, and Beothic Preceptory No. 71 in 1949. He received his 4th Degree in Victoria Lodge of Perfection of Halifax at St. John's on October 28th, 1966, the 14th on October 29th, 1966, the 18th in Keith Chapter of Rose Croix at Halifax on October 26th, 1967, and the 32° in Nova Scotia Consistory at Halifax, March 11th, 1972.

He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General, 33° at Vancouver on September 7th, 1973. He was received in the Royal Order of Scotland in Halifax on June 6th, 1970, and was the first Senior Grand Warden of the Royal Order of Scotland, Provincial Grand Lodge of Newfoundland on November 12th, 1971.

He was an Honorary Grand Senior Warden of the Grand Lodge of Scotland, and held Honorary Membership in the following bodies:

Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia, St. John's Lodge No. 579 E.C.,Avalon Lodge No. 776 E.C., Whiteway Lodge No. 3541 E.C., St. George's Lodge No. 6739 E.C., Neptune Lodge No. 8465 E.C., Lodge Tasker No. 454 S.C., Lodge Harbour Grace No. 476 S.C., Lodge Conception No. 1679 S.C., and founding member Lodge Westmoreland No. 1689 S.C. He was awarded the Erasmus James Phillips medal for meritorious service by the Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Snelgrove was married in 1936 to Beatrice Mercer, and is also survived by four daughters: Sonia, June, Anita and Lorna, and fourteen grandchildren.

Funeral services were held in the Masonic Temple on Monday, April 7th, 1975 in St. John's. The service was conducted by Bro. Rev. L. A. Ludlow, District Grand Chaplain, assisted by Bro. Rev. Nelson Hodder, Bro. Rev. George Gruchy, District Grand Chaplain of the United Grand Lodge of England in Newfoundland, and Rev. A. E. Kewley, Minister of Gower Street United Church.

Interment was in the General Protestant Cemetery in St. John's. There was a large attendance at the service from the business and civic community, as well as many friends and Masonic brethren from across the Island.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Snelgrove was as free from avarice as from ambition and pride. Whatever he did for Craft or country was done with that quiet dignity, without fanfare, which is characteristic of a true Mason. He lived up to all the ideals of Freemasonry, and excelled in all aspects of Masonic life. As a speaker he excelled, and as a ritualist he was in a class by himself. Newfoundland has lost a fine citizen and Freemasonry an excellent brother. He will be sadly missed by all who knew him.

MAY GOD IN HIS MERCY GIVE HIM PEACE AT LAST.

E.J.A.H.

ILL.·.BRO.·.CYRIL COMFORT MARTIN, 33°

Ill.·.Bro.·.Cyril Martin passed away on April 7th, 1975. His many friends miss him sorely but are thankful for his release from a long terminal illness.

Born in Tintern, near Vineland, in 1900, Cy Martin always lived in the Niagara Falls — St. Catharines area. He was a public school teacher and principal for 45 years until his retirement in 1965. Later he became a real estate agent. During his teaching years he transmitted, by example, the principles of integrity, sincerity and joy of living that characterized all his actions.

Until his last year, and well after he was aware of his condition, Ill.·.Bro.·. Martin remained active in three craft lodges, Mountain No. 221, Thorold (in which he had been initiated, passed and raised in the spring of 1928 and served as W.M. in 1943), Stamford No. 626, Niagara Falls (with which he affiliated) and Centennial No. 679, Niagara Falls (of which he was a charter life member) as well as in Elgin Lodge of Perfection, to whose work and companionship he was especially devoted. Bro.·.Martin had been an outstanding District Deputy Grand Master of Niagara District B in 1953-4, and a valued member of the Board of General Purposes from 1964 to 1969.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Martin joined the Scottish Rite during the writer's term as T.·.P.·.G.·.M.·. of Elgin Lodge of Perfection in 1944 as one of an extraordinary group of 40 candidates of whom at least 17 had either served, or were to serve, as Worshipful Masters of their respective Lodges, 7 were to preside over a Scottish Rite Body and 6 to become Honorary members of Supreme Council. He received his 18° in Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in 1946 and his 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1949. He was a charter member of Niagara Chapter of Rose Croix in 1955 and was coroneted an Honorary member of Supreme Council at Montreal in 1965. He joined the Royal Order of Scotland in 1973, where his characteristic of "Friendship" could hardly have been better chosen.

Cyril Martin was a member of the Session of Westminster United Church, St. Catharines and had been Treasurer and a member of the Board of Stamford United Church, Niagara Falls.

Besides his wife, Ila Haist, Bro.˙.Martin is survived by three of his four sons, Clive and David in Niagara Falls and Glenn in Princeton, B.C. His son Claude predeceased him in 1974. He had eight grandchildren and found love and happiness in all his family.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Martin held that the function and teaching of Masonry became real in terms of the service and friendship of the brethren. Masonry was very real to him and he lived by the best of its tenets.

C.A.S.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.CHARLES JOHN FREDERICK ROSS, 33°

From a constantly growing and treasured friendship over many years — business, social, fraternal and personal — we look back and reflect on a long, productive and worthy life given to all of us and his family. A career here on earth distinguished by his concern for common humanity.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Ross was born in Toronto July 4, 1902, and his Primary and Secondary education received at Lake Lodge Private School closely allied with Ridley College. Graduated from the University of Toronto and Osgoode Hall, he articled with a prominent firm in Toronto, and in 1930 formed a partnership in London with John B. Givens, and the firm developed a growing responsible law business, and this continued until Mr. Givens passed on, when our Brother formed his own law firm, known as Ross and Associates. During these early years in London, Brother Ross also articled with the law firm Betts, Cronyn. Later, when his son, Brother Charles, Jr., became a full-fledged barrister, the firm Ross, Ross and Wiand was organized, and did business in a fine old building on Talbot Street, London, with a heritage history, and here today the firm goes on daily, serving the public.

Bro.˙.Ross was also a member, and influential in the Bar Association and particularly in the London Law Association, and served with distinction. Our Brother was honoured in 1955 by the Queen, being approved a Queen's Counsel, which he treasured and respected.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.C. J. F. Ross was a member of St. John's Lodge No. 209a. Initiated April 10, 1940; passed November 22, 1940; raised June 24, 1941.

Charter member Centennial Lodge No. 684, Worshipful Master in 1961. Also Organist, and on many occasions Organist in St. John's Lodge No. 209a.

Scottish Rite, London Lodge of Perfection in 1942; London Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix in 1943; Moore Sovereign Consistory in 1945. Thrice Puissant Grand Master, London Lodge of Perfection in 1950; coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Montreal, 1965. Life Member London Consistory Club in 1948. Noble Mocha Shrine Temple in 1948. Bro.·.Ross was also Solicitor for Masonic Hall Co. Limited in the difficult and busy years when the former Temple was sold, demolished, new properties purchased, and our modern and beautiful Temple erected, and dedicated in 1964.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Ross, from early days always interested in our Country and our political way of life, offered his services to the community in many endeavours. Elected to the Public Utilities Commission several times he became Chairman in 1969, and there he made a real contribution in an expanding and influential City of London. Greatly expanded Hydro facilities, extensive broadening of our playground facilities and crafts, now known as one of the best in North America, and his "pet" project brought to fulfilment, Lake Huron Water Pipeline brought on "stream", assuring all areas from Grand Bend, to and including London, of an adequate fine water supply.

A Liberal in Politics, Brother Charlie Ross was always interested in Government and its politics. Younger days an energetic member of the 20th Century Liberal Club, and continued on into adult life, he offered his services if elected in the Provincial field, and made a most creditable showing, although defeated. Our Brother believed, as nearly all Canadians do, in the free enterprise system, and worked all his life diligently to make the system function well, and generally speaking it still does for you and me, for the simple reason that the foundation was laid well by men such as our distinguished Brother.

Five days a week, lunching always at the London Club, enjoying the privileges; also a member of the London Hunt and Country Club, and here also enjoying the friendship and privileges. The Alumni of the University of Western Ontario kept our Brother in touch with great numbers of friends also. An active member of the downtown London Kiwanis Club for years, its ethics, objectives and friendships pleased our Brother, and he worked continually in the promotion of the Kiwanis Club objectives. A member of the London Chamber of Commerce, he gave of his experience here in the Committee work.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Ross served our country for 5 years in World War II, commissioned and later Captain of the Canadian Fusiliers, London, he was a highly respected officer with all with whom he came in contact.

Brother Ross and Mrs. Ross were always interested in giving time, attention and resource to the Arts, Musical, Classical and Charitable promotions in our City. The London Symphony received their strong support, and likewise the U.W.O. Alumni Concert Hall, and in addition the National Ballet Company found a responsive chord in the Ross family. During these years most of the world's great artists have given outstanding concerts in our city.

London Little Theatre — now worldwide known — began in the Rosses' early years, and both gave of their talent on and off the stage. A special joint project of the Ross family was the promotion and completion of the Salvation Army Village, a show place for great work for children who require loving care.

A consistent and strong supporter of the religious life in our country, our Brother served his chosen faith well. An Anglican, early years active in St. John's the Evangelist, and later even more active in St. Luke's, Broughdale; vestry member; church warden; synod representative, and greatly interested in Huron College, which received his full support.

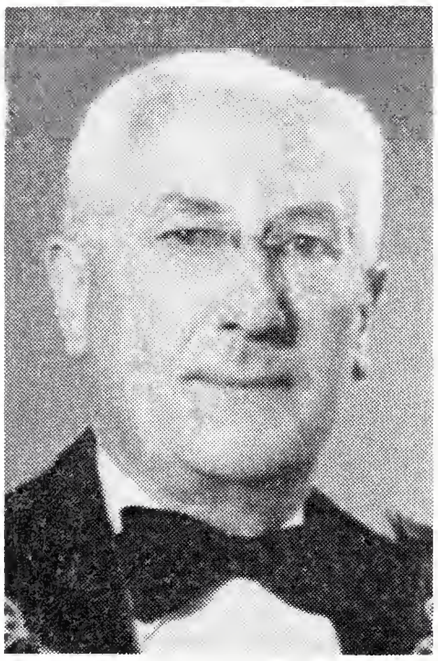
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Ross, a great and devoted family man, left to mourn a talented and loving companion, Erie Jean (Mitchell); son Charles F. M.; daughter Erie Ann (Mrs. R. E. Jackson), Montreal; brother of Jane (Mrs. George McFarlane), Toronto and 4 living grandchildren.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Ross was confined in University Hospital for three weeks, and up to his admission was around daily, although on occasion not feeling too well. Our Ill.˙.Bro.˙. passed to the Great Beyond on Friday, May 2, 1975. Funeral arrangements were under the direction of the Geo. E. Logan Funeral Home. The body was given to the U.W.O. for research, and later the remains were cremated and the ashes placed in the Ross Family Crypt Mausoleum, Woodland Cemetery. A public Memorial Service was held at St. Paul's Cathedral, Tuesday, May 6th at 1:00 p.m., with Canon N. E. A. Peach, his parish priest, and Very Rev. Ken B. Keefe, D.D., Dean of the Cathedral, officiating. The Cathedral was filled nearly to capacity by hundreds of men and women paying their last sad respects to departed merit — a fine citizen, Mason, husband and father.

And so passed from our midst a man who in three score years and more lived a good life for all of us. His reward — everlasting life. His deeds and memory will not soon be forgotten.

C.J.H.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.DOUGLAS S. BAREHAM, 33°



On Sunday evening, May 4th, Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bareham was instantly killed in the car in which he was a passenger, when it was involved in a collision with another vehicle. He was on his way to sing with the Chanters at the annual Masonic Church Service for the district, which was being held in Carstairs, north of Calgary.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bareham was born in New York City December 31st, 1890.

In 1908 he entered the service of the Bank of British North America which was later taken over by the Bank of Montreal, and he continued his service by serving in many capacities in different locations in the Province of Alberta. He retired in April, 1954 from the Administration Department. For some years he was President and Manager of The Calgary Masonic Temple Co. Ltd. He was also, at the time of his death, credit supervisor for Primco (Western) Ltd.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bareham was initiated in Bow River Lodge No. 1 G.R.A., Calgary, August 9th, 1915, was raised October 11, 1915. He served as Worshipful Master in 1922. He was made a Life Member and received his 50 year Jewel. He was also a Charter Member as well as Life Member of Elbow River Lodge No. 180 G.R.A. He was D.D.G.M. of District No. 1 1954-5. He was a member of Otuskwan Chapter No. 9 in Calgary, served as First Principal in 1921, was made a Life Member and also received a 50 year Jewel. He was a member of Cyprus Preceptory No. 33 in Calgary and also a member of Al Azhar Shrine Temple, and for many years sang with the Shrine Chanters, which he enjoyed very much. He was also a member of the Royal Order of Scotland since 1963.

He joined the Calgary Lodge of Perfection September 16, 1957 and received his 14° on January 30th, 1958. He continued on and received the 18° on March 26, 1959 in Delta Chapter of Rose Croix and the 32° on October 10, 1959 in Southalta Consistory. He was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General in Calgary on September 17th, 1971. He was Grand Orator of the Calgary Lodge of Perfection from 1959 until his death.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bareham was a very good ritualist, and worked in many Degrees over the period of years he was a member. He was most faithful

in attending all practices and meetings and also assisted in directing several degrees.

He was an ardent sportsman and was intensely interested in curling and golf. He always attended the Bonspiels and Tournaments and was a great competitor.

In August, 1914 he married Edna Kellough Simpson, daughter of Bro.˙.Charles E. Simpson of Brockville, Ontario. They had no family. Mrs. Bareham was an invalid for many years and died in 1969. Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Bareham did everything in his power to comfort her during her illness.

Funeral services for Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bareham were held on Wednesday, May 7th at the Hillside Chapel. Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Dr. W. J. Collett, 32° officiated at the service. Interment was in Oakland Cemetery, Brockville, Ontario, where his wife was buried.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Bareham was a most dedicated Mason and particularly to his Office as Grand Orator. He will always be remembered for his closing words when he gave a Memorial:

> "And I said to the man who stood at the gate of the year —
> 'Give me a light that I may tread safely into the unknown'
> and he replied 'Go out into the darkness and put your hand into the hand of God. That shall be to you better than a light and safer than a known way'
>
> and so I went forth and finding the hand of God trod gladly into the night, and he led me toward the hills and the breaking of day in the lone east."

R.W.A.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.JOSEPH FREDERICK VANDRICK, 33°

Fred Vandrick had been in failing health for about a year before his death on May 9, 1975. He was born on January 22, 1891 at Listowel, County of Perth, and received his early schooling there. He rereceived the degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy from the Ontario College of Pharmacy, University of Toronto in 1914. Shortly after graduation he joined the Canadian Expeditionary Force, and served with the Canadian General Hospital as a Sergeant-Dispenser. On his return home he practiced pharmacy in Sault Ste. Marie, Listowel and Hamilton. During his years in Listowel he was a member of the Council for eight years, and Reeve of the Town for six years.

After moving to Hamilton he continued his practice of pharmacy in two different locations, both of which were only a few blocks away from the Scottish Rite Cathedral. where he spent much of his leisure hours in sociability and labour among his many friends. He had been retired for a few years before his death.

He was initiated into Masonry in Bernard Lodge No. 225, Listowel, Ontario, June 3, 1919, and was installed as Worshipful Master in Lorne Lodge No. 662, G.R.C., Chapleau, Ontario. He was appointed a Grand Steward in 1929, and elected District Deputy Grand Master of North Huron District in 1932.

He received the 4th Degree in the Sault Ste. Marie Lodge of Perfection on May 2, 1923, the 18th Degree in the Sault Ste. Marie Chapter of Rose Croix on May 3, 1923 and his 32nd Degree in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, May 9, 1924. He was coroneted 33rd Degree on September 11, 1952 at Hamilton, Ontario. He was also a Royal Arch Mason, 1919 in Listowel, and a Knight Templar, 1924, in Sudbury, and was active in the Scottish Rite Club of Hamilton, serving as a Director and as President. After moving to Hamilton he took his demit from the two Scottish Rite Bodies in Sault Ste. Marie, and became a member of Royal City Lodge of Perfection, Guelph, and Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix.

He is survived by his wife, and daughter, Helen (Mrs. Jack Parry of Coburg). Funeral services were held in the Southall-Kline Funeral Home,

Burlington, Ontario, followed by cremation. Brother Vandrick was a long time member of Knox Presbyterian Church, Burlington, and the funeral service was conducted by his minister, Rev. Harold G. Lowry, 32°.

W.N.P.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.ROBERT HENRY HOPE, 33°

It was with deep regret that we learned of the death of Illustrious Brother Robert Henry Hope at Brantford on May 10th, 1975.

"Bob" Hope as he was affectionately known, was born in Hamilton, Ontario on November 9, 1889, and moved to Brantford in 1910 to open the Brantford Expositor's first leased telegraph wire over which worldwide press news was transmitted in morse code by The Canadian Press.

He joined the paper as a reporter in 1919 and became city editor in 1935, a position which he held until 1955. From 1955, until he retired in 1973, Bob served as the features and farm editor, as well as writing the ". . . Remember . . .?" column and answering local queries to the "Question Box". He worked for the Brantford Expositor as a telegrapher, reporter, editor and columnist during a newspaper career that spanned nearly 63 years.

In Masonic circles he was initiated, passed and raised in Reba Lodge A.F. & A.M. No. 515, serving as Worshipful Master in 1932. In Scottish Rite Masonry he was a member of Murton Lodge of Perfection, Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix and Moore Sovereign Consistory, and was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33° in September, 1959. For many years he was an active member of The Brantford Scottish Rite Association of which he was president in 1954. He was president of the Brantford Shriners Club in 1955, a member of Mocha Temple Shrine, London, Ontario, and a member of Court 56, Royal Order of Jesters.

Bob was an elder in Zion United Church, and was for many years Superintendent of its Sunday School.

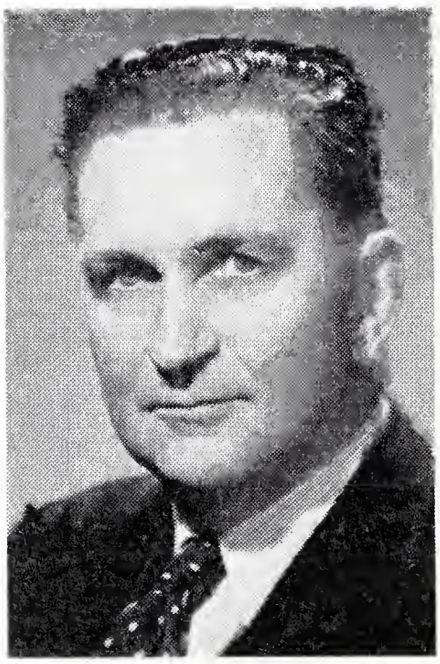
He was secretary and former president of the Pastime Lawn Bowling Club, an honorary director of the Brantford Board of Trade, and for 21

years edited the Board's monthly newsletter. For many years he was active in the publicity campaigns for Red Cross, Victory Loans and Community Chest.

He is survived by his widow, the former Jennie Elizabeth Robb, his daughter, Alto Bernice Hall and five grandsons and two great grandchildren, to whom we extend our sincere sympathy. A son, Douglas Robb Hope, predeceased him.

R.T.L.I.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.WILLIAM PAUL GRAHAM, 33°



Ill.˙.Bro.˙.William Paul Graham died on May 12th, 1975, in his seventy-ninth year, at his home at Lac Du Bonnet, Manitoba.

Paul was born at Bayfield, Ontario on July 3rd, 1896, moving to Winnipeg at an early age where he received his education. Following four years' overseas service with the Royal Winnipeg Rifles in the First World War, he entered the grain business as a broker in the Winnipeg Grain Exchange. On the outbreak of the Second World War he enlisted in the Royal Canadian Air Force, serving as Commanding Officer in various recruiting centres throughout Canada. In 1945 he joined the Industrial Relations Branch of the Dominion Department of Labour from which he retired as Regional Director in 1964.

Initiated into Northern Light Lodge No. 10, G.R.M. in 1920, he became a member of the Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection in 1922, of Bethesda Chapter of Rose Croix in 1923 and of Manitoba Consistory in 1924. Resuming the Masonic activities he was obliged to discontinue during his war service, he served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master of the Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection in 1947. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General at Winnipeg in 1951. He was a member of Khartum Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. and a member of the Royal Order of Scotland.

He was a member of St. Stephen's Broadway United Church and served many years as secretary of their Official Board.

Down through the years the annals of Scottish Rite Freemasonry are filled with the lives of men who added lustre to the Order by giving tangible expression to their professions of assistance, charitableness and brotherly love. Paul was such a man.

He is survived by his wife Kathleen, his daughter, Mrs. M. E. Magee, and his sister, Mrs. J. Cracknell, to whom our sincere sympathy is extended.

R.L.J.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.HENRY LESLIE ROWNTREE, 33°

Ontario public life and Masonry lost a popular and colorful figure in the death of Henry Leslie Rowntree, 33°, known among his myriad of friends as Les, on May 18th, after recurrent illness.

H. Leslie Rowntree was born in Toronto in 1914.

He was a graduate of the University of Toronto and of Osgoode Hall Law School, and was called to the Bar of Ontario in 1945. He was made a Queen's Counsel in 1956.

Bro.˙.Rowntree was elected to the Ontario Legislature in 1956, Minister of Transport in 1960, Minister of Labour in 1962, first Member of Financial and Commercial Affairs, 1966, Member Ontario Treasury Board 1961-70, Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Ontario Centennial Centre of Science and Technology, 1970-72.

He served with the Royal Canadian Navy (Reserve), and retired with the rank of Lieutenant-Commander.

In community service he was a member of the Board of Queensway General Hospital, Toronto.

He was a Director of Skyline Hotels Limited.

Les was a member of Lambton Golf Club, the National and Albany Clubs.

He was a Knight of Grace, Military and Hospitaler Order of St. Lazarus of Jerusalem.

His Masonic record: Member of Ionic Lodge No. 25. Received the Fourth Degree in the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite on February 22nd, 1954. Member of the Toronto Lodge of Perfection. Member of the Toronto Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix, Member of Moore Sovereign Consistory. Coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General in 1973. Thrice Puissant Grand Master of the Toronto Lodge of Perfection 1971-72.

He was married in 1945 to Cynthia May Cole who predeceased him.

Too soon Les was summoned to his reward and left a generous contribution in many areas of life.

H.B.M.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.LEONARD EARL FINGARSON, 33°

It is with extreme regret that we record the death of Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Leonard Earl Fingarson, 33° who passed away May 24th, 1975 in Vancouver, B.C.

Len, as he was affectionately known by his friends and associates, was born January 9th, 1906 at Hayfield in the State of Minnesota, U.S.A. He later came to Saskatchewan and became a naturalized citizen of Canada.

He chose the field of Accounting as a career, and graduated as a Chartered Accountant in 1934. In 1935 he became a partner in the Chartered Accountants firm of Ferguson, Harris and Fingarson. In 1948 the firm became Harris, Fingarson and Company, and were engaged in public practice in the Province of Saskatchewan and Alberta until May 1960, when a merger was affected with an internationally operated public accounting and auditing firm. Len retired from business in May, 1962 and later took up residence in Vancouver, B.C.

He enlisted with the Royal Canadian Air Force in 1940, serving as Senior Accounting Officer, and retired in September, 1945 with the rank of Wing Commander and was awarded the M.B.E. (Military) for his services.

In business and community life he was active as a member and Past President of the Institute of Chartered Accountants for Saskatchewan, and in Kiwanis he served as President of the Regina Club and as Lt. Governor.

His Masonic career commenced in 1939 when he was initiated in Imperial Lodge No. 60 in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. He later demitted from Imperial Lodge and became a member of St. Andrews No. 174 G.R.S. in Regina.

He received the 14° in Regina Lodge of Perfection May 14th, 1949, the 18° in Regina Chapter of Rose Croix April 6th, 1950 and the 32° in Saskatchewan Consistory February 27th, 1951. He served as Commander-in-Chief of Saskatchewan Consistory for two years 1959 and 1960. He was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33° in Edmonton September 10th, 1963.

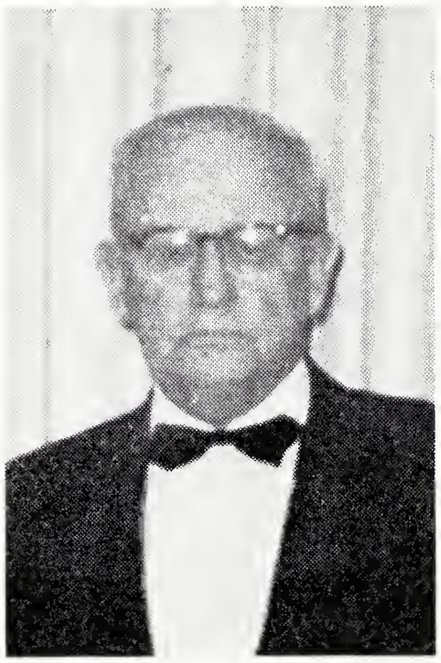
In addition to his Scottish Rite activities he was a member of Prince Of Wales Chapter No. 27 R.A.M. and Wascana Preceptory No. 51. A member of WA-WA Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. and served as Potentate in 1961. He was a member of the Royal Order of Scotland and a member of the Royal Order of Jesters.

Len is survived by his wife Greta, the former Greta Mae Keyes, whom he married in 1933. Also his son, John and to them we express our deepest sympathy.

Funeral services were held in Vancouver May 28th, 1975.

P.H.S.C.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.HERMAN ALBERT BALLSTADT, 33°



Following a lengthy illness Ill.˙.Bro.˙. Herman Albert Ballstadt, 33°, passed to his reward at the Plummer Memorial Public Hospital in Sault Ste. Marie on Sunday, July 6th, in his 80th year.

Our Brother was born in Arnprior, Ontario, on February 24, 1896, one of twelve children of the late William and Wilemena Ballstadt. At an early age he proceeded to Detroit, Michigan, where he was initiated into Masonry in Union Lodge No. 3 on January 14, 1918, and raised on February 18th.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Ballstadt came to Sault Ste. Marie later the same year and found employment with the predecessor of Algoma Steel Corporation with whom he remained the rest of his working years. Being directly involved with iron and steel making he was made foreman in 1949 and general foreman of blast furnaces and sinter plant November 1, 1955, in which position he continued until retirement at the end of 1964. So extensive was his knowledge of steelmaking that his employers induced him to remain with the company two years beyond normal retirement.

Although he entered Freemasonry at an early age it was not until after affiliation with Algoma Lodge No. 469, Sault Ste. Marie, on December 1, 1930, that interest re-awakened. He was initiated in Sault Ste. Marie Lodge of Perfection on April 28, 1937, received the 14° on January 12, 1938, and was installed T.˙.P.˙.G.˙.M.˙.for 1959. Our Brother received the 18° in Sault Ste. Marie Chapter of Rose Croix on March 29, 1939, and served as M.˙.W.˙.S.˙. in 1950. The 32° was conferred on him in Moore Sovereign Consistory, Hamilton, on May 3, 1940, and his progress culminated on September 11, 1956, when coroneted Honorary Inspector-General, 33°, also in Hamilton.

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Ballstadt was equally active in Capitular Masonry. He was made a Royal Arch Mason in Algonquin Chapter No. 102, R.A.M., Sault Ste. Marie, on October 24, 1953, and became a Knight Templar in Gibson Preceptory No. 39, Sault Ste. Marie, on October 2, 1958. In Cryptic Rite Masonry he was made a Royal and Select Master in Pawating Council No. 14, Sault Ste. Marie, on September 15, 1954, was Thrice

Ill. Master in 1971 and served as Grand Inspector-General of District D for 1972 and 1973. During his term of office Pawating Council was honoured to receive the Ray Emmiek Bible, presented each year to the Council having the best record for members' attendance and new candidates. Ill.·.Bro.·.Ballstadt was a member of the charter class September 18, 1954, when Lake Superior Lodge, Royal Ark Mariners, received its charter and was installed Commander Noah for 1971.

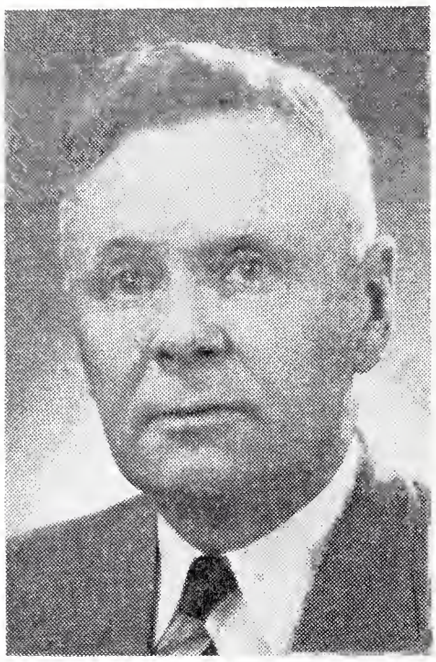
Our Brother became a Noble of Mocha Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., London, Ontario, on November 25, 1944, and was thereafter an active member of the Sault Ste. Marie Shrine Club. Although plagued by ill health after his retirement, Ill.·.Bro.·.Ballstadt maintained a keen interest in Masonry giving encouragement to his younger Brethren to become more deeply involved in their Masonic duties.

The funeral service was conducted in the chapel of Barton and Kiteley Funeral Home on Tuesday, July 8th, by the Rev. W. Donald Elmslie, minister of John Wesley United Church, with interment in Greenwood Cemetery. The memorial service conducted in the funeral home on the preceding evening by Algoma Lodge No. 469 was attended by many Masons with whom our Brother had been actively associated. Several members of Supreme Council were invited to assist in the memorial service.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Ballstadt is survived by his widow, Louise, one daughter, Mrs. Ruth Sawer, and one son, Herman, Jr., both of Sault Ste. Marie, and four grandchildren. Several brothers and sisters also survive. To all who mourn we extend our deepest sympathy.

J.B.S.

ILL.·.BRO.·.HAROLD BRUCE SCOTT, 33°



The brethren in many Valleys across Canada suffered a keen sense of loss on the death of Ill.·.Bro.·.Harold Bruce Scott in Winnipeg on August 5th, 1975, following a sudden heart seizure.

Born on May 5th, 1899 at Fleming, Saskatchewan, the son of the late Rev. Dr. Peter E. Scott and Jessie McPherson Scott, Bruce received his education in Manitoba.

He was employed by the Canadian National Railway and Imperial Oil Limited before entering his chosen work in the automobile business. Bruce worked with the automobile industry in several capacities in many locations, among them, Vancouver, Windsor, Winnipeg and Lethbridge. After retirement he was associated with his son Jack in the P. J. Scott & Co. Ltd., Insurance Adjusters in Winnipeg.

He served with the R.C.A.F. during the early part of the Second World War.

Bruce was a staunch supporter of the United Church of Canada and at the time of his death was a member of Knox United Church, Winnipeg.

He was a loyal and devoted citizen untiring in his efforts to visit the sick and bring a message of encouragement. His dedication to the delivery of "Meals on Wheels" will be remembered. He took a leading part in the organization of the "Rite-Irees" monthly luncheon meetings in the Valley of Winnipeg. Bruce led a very full and busy Masonic life.

He was initiated on September 14th, 1944, passed October 12th and raised November 9th, 1944, in Palace Lodge No. 604 in Windsor, Ontario. He affiliated with Lethbridge Lodge No. 39, G.R.A. in 1946 and served as Worshipful Master of that Lodge in 1953. He was appointed Grand Junior Deacon, Grand Lodge of Alberta 1954-5. He had also affiliated with Peace Lodge No. 126, G.R.B.C., with Kenilworth Lodge (Sask.) G.R.S. and latterly with The Assiniboine Lodge No. 114, G.R.M.

In Scottish Rite Masonry Ill.·.Bro.·.Scott was equally active. He received his 4° in Windsor Lodge of Perfection in November 1945, 18°

in Delta Chapter of Rose Croix at Calgary in March 1947 and the 32° in the Alberta Consistory at Edmonton in October 1947, and was a member of the Southalta Consistory in Calgary.

He became a charter member of Lethbridge Lodge of Perfection in 1948 and served as T.·.P.·.G.·.M.·.in 1950. He was a charter member of Chinook Chapter of Rose Croix, Lethbridge, Alberta, and served as Most Wise Sovereign in 1954-55. An Honorary membership was presented to him by this Body in 1973.

He affiliated with the Winnipeg Lodge of Perfection, Bethesda Chapter of Rose Croix and the Manitoba Consistory in 1969. Ill.·.Bro.·.Scott was coroneted an Honorary Inspector-General 33° at Niagara Falls on October 14th, 1952.

He became a member of the Royal Order of Scotland of the Provincial Grand Lodges of British Columbia and Alberta in Vancouver on May 8th, 1954, was a charter member of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Alberta in 1958 and affiliated with the Manitoba Provincial Grand Lodge in 1969.

Bruce was predeceased by his wife Ruby and is survived by his son, P. John Scott of Winnipeg, two grandchildren, two sisters, Miss Mamie Scott of Winnipeg and Mrs. Florence Mitchell of Portland, Oregon.

The funeral service was held on Friday, August 8th, from the Leatherdale Gardiner Funeral Chapel, the Rev. Bruce Roberts officiating, with interment in Chapel Lawn Memorial Gardens.

Ill.·.Bro.·.Scott was a kindly, courteous and friendly gentleman, ever willing to assist his fellow beings. His passing will be keenly felt in many Valleys.

Virtus Junxit Mors Non Separabit.

R.T.C.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.NORMAN ROY ROBERTSON, 33°

It is with deep regret that we record the death of Illustrious Brother Norman Roy Robertson, 33°, who passed away on August 9th, 1975 at the County of Bruce General Hospital, Walkerton, Ontario, after a comparatively short illness. He was born in the Town of Walkerton on the 28th of August, 1885 and during his long life had served his community, his Country and the Masonic Order with devotion and distinction. He received his early education in Walkerton and then attended the University of Toronto where he graduated in 1906 in Electrical and Chemical Engineering with a Post Graduate course in Electro Chemistry in 1907. In 1910 he graduated from Osgoode Hall and was called to the Ontario Bar in that year. He practiced law for a short time in Ottawa before moving to British Columbia where he was called to the Bar in 1912. From 1919 to 1927 he practiced law in Hamilton after which he joined his father in practice in Walkerton. He continued to practice until July 31, 1973. From 1920 to 1924 he was an Examiner at Osgoode Hall Law School, was a Past President of the Bruce Law Association and on the 1st of November 1944, was appointed a King's Counsel (K.C.) for Ontario.

Illustrious Brother Robertson had a memorable record of service in the Canadian Armed Forces, both Active and Militia. He first joined the Militia in 1904 and volunteered for Active Service in the first week of World War I. He went to England in 1914 with the Canadian First Division and to France in February 1915 where he remained until May of 1919. He was promoted to Lieutenant Colonel in France and commanded the 9th Battalion Canadian Engineers. His decorations included: the Distinguished Service Order, three times mentioned in dispatches, 1914-1915 medal, General Service medal, French Croix de Guerre (Silver Star), Allied medal, Canadian Auxiliary Services Long Service Medal (E.D.)

After the first war from 1922 - 24, he commanded the Divisional Engineers (Militia) for Military District No. 2 and he organized and commanded the Bruce County Civil Guard, 1940 - 1945.

Brother Robertson commenced his Masonic career in Hamilton when on May 4, 1920, he was initiated in Barton Lodge No. 6 and was passed and raised in the same year. In 1927 he affiliated with Saugeen Lodge No. 197

Walkerton and was its Master in 1939. In 1921 he received his 14° in Murton Lodge of Perfection, in 1922 his 18° in Hamilton Sovereign Chapter of Rose Croix and in 1923 his 32° in Moore Sovereign Consistory. In 1946 he was coroneted 33° Honorary Inspector-General at Quebec. For many years he was affiliated with Royal City Lodge of Perfection and Guelph Chapter of Rose Croix. Brother Robertson contributed to the formation of the Scottish Rite Club of Hamilton in assisting in drawing its charter and first by-laws and serving on the first Board of Directors until 1927. He was also a member of a committee to revise the statutes of the A. & A.S.R.

In 1951 he was honoured by an invitation to join the Royal Order of Scotland and served as one of its officers for some years.

In 1924 Brother Robertson married the former Gladys Mills Peregrine of Hamilton, and she and three children survive, sons David and Ronald of Toronto and Margaret-Ann, Mrs. W. J. Walker, of Hamilton and three grandchildren. To them we extend our sincere sympathy.

He was a longtime member of Knox Presbyterian Church, Walkerton, serving as an Elder and was Past Chairman of the Board of Managers.

Brother Robertson took a keen interest in community affairs serving on the Municipal Council, as Past President of the Rotary Club, Past President of Walkerton Branch Royal Canadian Legion, Zone Commander No.11 British Empire Service League and had served on the Provincial Executive (Ontario) Canadian Legion as Zone Representatve No. 11 Grey and Bruce.

Masonic Services were held in the Tanner and Pearson Funeral Home on August 11th. Funeral services were conducted on August 12th by the Rev. N. W. Okell with interment in Walkerton Cemetery.

P.S.MacK.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.EARL JOHNSTONE VINCENT, 33°

After celebrating his 85th birthday the week before, Illustrious Brother Earl Johnstone Vincent passed to the Great Beyond, August 21, 1975, in Pine Haven Estates Nursing Home in Halifax. About a month prior to that date, Brother Earl underwent heart surgery, the need of which may have been due to the fact that he carried a machine gun bullet in the sac of his heart. This was received during service in the First World War.

He was born August 13, 1890, in New West Annan, a small rural community 10 miles from Tatamagouche, Nova Scotia. After going to country schools in the area, he attended business college in Truro.

Enlisting as a private in the 85th Battalion of the Nova Scotia Highlanders in 1916, he served in France and Belgium and was wounded October 31, 1917, and again November 5, 1918. On the field, he was awarded a Commission in 1917 and the Military Medal in the same year. At the time of his passing, he was one of the oldest survivors to answer the last roll call of that renowned battalion.

After his discharge in 1919, he took up residence in New Glasgow, where he became associated with the Soldiers' Settlement Board and later the Dominion Life Assurance Company. In performing these duties, he travelled widely in Nova Scotia and made many friends.

In 1935 he moved to Halifax with the Canadian Farm Loan Board from which he retired in 1949.

In church affairs he gave unstintingly of his time and talents. He was an active Elder of St. Andrews United Church in Halifax and was its Superintendent of the Sunday School for 35 years. In 1973 he was honoured for his long tenure of office, an excellent performance, with an Honor Scroll.

The great outdoors had a special appeal for him because he believed that it gave him an opportunity to appreciate the Creator's work, particularly the wild life he discovered in rolling countryside of his native Colchester County. He took an active role in the Nova Scotia Fish and Game Association and was its Secretary for 35 years. In his later years the preservation of wild life and the ecology were subjects of acute concern to him. He discussed them at length with other interested persons.

He enjoyed a long and outstanding Masonic career, having been raised as a Master Mason, January 19, 1922. He served as Master of his mother Lodge Euclid No. 92 in New Glasgow. Although he lived in Halifax for many years, he maintained his membership in Euclid Lodge which honoured him with the 50 year Jewel May 11, 1972.

In Scottish Rite, he received his 4th degree November 28, 1924, his 14th January 1, 1925, his 18th February 16, 1939, and his 32nd May 9, 1946. In 1945 he served as Thrice Puissant Grand Master and for several years was the oldest living Master of Victoria Lodge of Perfection in the Valley of Halifax. For more than a decade he was distinguished for his role in the reception of candidates. He administered the Oath of Fealty to several hundred Scottish Riters over the years. His performance was dignified and sincere at a time when candidates form the first and what quite often are their permanent impressions of the fraternity. His library was extensive and always available to those wishing to further their knowledge of Masonic History. In this connection, one of his projects was research, even into the recently discovered Dead Sea Scrolls, and the material he collected he composed and delivered as background notes for a greater appreciation of the 17th degree.

In 1957 he received his degrees in the Royal Order of Scotland.

In Saint John, New Brunswick, September 13, 1949 he was coroneted Honorary Inspector-General by the Supreme Council, receiving the 33rd degree.

Because of failing health, he was unable to attend Lodge meetings for the last few years of his life, but was always anxious to have visitations from his brethren and to hear about "the affairs of the Rite", as he described it.

On March 13, 1975 he was honoured by being presented his 50 year Jewel for membership in the Scottish Rite. The presentation was made by Sovereign Grand Commander Harvey R. Doane, a longtime personal friend. The meeting was the occasion of the largest class of candidates in the Valley of Halifax history when 96 received their 32nd degrees.

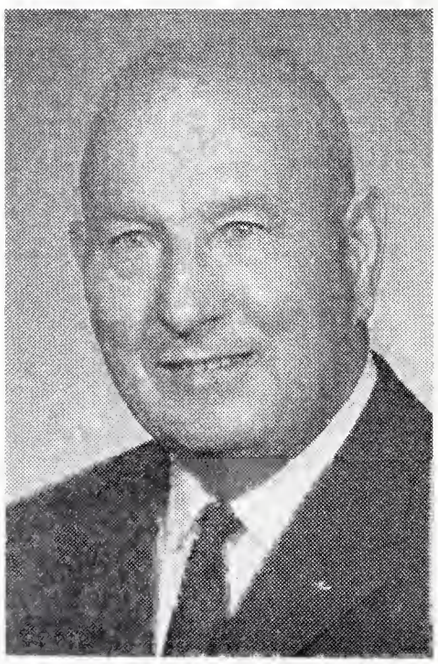
He is survived by his wife, the former Margaret Jean Munsey of Truro, and one son, Gerald Robert Vincent, Clinton Creek, Yukon Territory, an engineer managing an asbestos mine.

A Masonic service was held in John A. Snow's Funeral Home on Friday evening, August 22, 1975, followed the next day by a service in St. Andrew's United Church. His minister and longtime friend, Brother, the Rev. Dr. Charles Anderson, 32 degrees, in his eulogy, referred to his faithful service to the church. He mentioned that as a teacher and Superintendent of the Sunday School he had shown a knowledge of the Bible and its teachings not often found in a layman.

Interment took place in the cemetery adjoining the church of his birthplace. Four of the pallbearers were Inspectors-General, one being the Sovereign Grand Commander.

C.E.S.

ILL.˙.BRO.˙.WILLIAM ALLEN McKNIGHT, 33°



Ill.˙.Bro.˙.William Allen McKnight was born at Lethbridge, Alberta on October 7th, 1892 where he received his early education and afterwards he graduated in Pharmacy in Manitoba in 1914.

In January, 1924 he opened his drug store in Winnipeg at the corner of Sherbrook Street and Westminster Avenue.

Subsequently, he purchased a second drug store March 7th, 1929 and a third drug store May 15th, 1934.

He operated all three stores until November 1st, 1954.

He became President of the Manitoba Retail Druggists Association and also the Manitoba Pharmaceutical Association, as well as the Canadian Pharmaceutical Association in 1940-1941.

He was married on June 30th, 1920 and had two daughters, Patricia Ann and Shelagh Almira.

On January 1st, 1935 he was appointed a member of the Civil Division of the most Excellent Order of the British Empire M.B.E.

On May 27th, 1919 he was initiated in Prince Rupert's Lodge No. 1 and on September 23rd, 1919 he was passed to the second degree and on October 25th, 1919 he was raised to the degree of a Master Mason.

Then on April 21st, 1939 he joined the Lodge of Perfection of the Scottish Rite and received the 4th Degree.

July 5th, 1939 he received the 14th Degree and on July 5th, 1940 he received the 18th Degree in Bethesda Chapter of Rose Croix.

On July 5th, 1941 he received the 32nd Degree in the Manitoba Sovereign Consistory. He was Commander-in-Chief of Manitoba Sovereign Consistory in 1956 and 1957.

He was Potentate of Khartum Temple A.A.O.N.M.S. in Winnipeg in 1952.

September 9th, 1958 at Windsor, Ontario he was coroneted 33rd Degree Honorary Inspector-General.

At Regina on May 4th, 1957 he became a member of the Royal Order of Scotland.

When in Winnipeg he lived at 296 Montrose Street, and afterwards at Suite No. 306-323 Wellington Crescent, having retired from business. He died in Winnipeg on September 9, 1975 following a lengthy illness.

He was a member of St. Luke's Anglican Church where the funeral service was conducted, and he was buried in Garry Memorial Park Cemetery.

"and ever near us, though unseen
The dear immortal spirits tread
For all the boundless universe
Is life; there are no dead."

A.A.

APPENDICES

STANDING COMMITTEES

Appointed by the Sovereign Grand Commander
following the Annual Session
(First named to be Chairman of Committee)

On Jurisprudence and Legislation:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Raymond K. Adams
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John A. Bourne
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John V. Lawer

On Audit and Finance:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Ben L. Robinson
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Donald L. Witter
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Gordon M. Barrie
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Delmar F. Horton
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.W. Robertson Carveth

On Membership Nominations:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Henry A. Vallieres
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harvey R. Doane
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter C. McDonald
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Lloyd G. Miller
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter H. Mortlock

On Fraternal Relations:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Harvey R. Doane
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Donald L. Witter
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter C. McDonald

On The General State of the Rite:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Gordon L. Bennett
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Norval R. Richards
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Patrick H. S. Campbell

On Rituals and Ritualistic Matter:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Charles A. Sankey
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George B. Ingraham
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Wilfrid N. Paterson
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George S. Rogers

On Dispensations and Warrants:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Peter A. Sinclair
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Robert W. Faithfull
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.John C. Sutherland

SPECIAL COMMITTEES

On Library and Archives:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Richard J. Lord
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.David J. Miller
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Wilfrid N. Paterson

On Location of Annual Sessions:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Charles A. Sankey
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Wilfrid N. Paterson
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.I. Dale Steeves

On Titles:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter H. Mortlock
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George C. Schaef
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Lyle H. Bergstrom
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Raymond K. Adams
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Robert G. Loftus

On Officer Nominations:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Howard B. Moore
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.David M. Taylor
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George E. Turner
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Donald L. Witter
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Roy W. Austin

On Supreme Councillor:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Walter C. McDonald
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Lyle H. Bergstrom
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Norval R. Richards

On a Form of Recognition of Retiring Sovereign Grand Commanders:—

Ill.˙.Bro.˙.David M. Taylor
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.Roy W. Austin
Ill.˙.Bro.˙.George C. Schaef

LODGES OF PERFECTION

Province	Location	Name	1974	Admitted	Affiliated	Restored	Died	Withdrawn	Suspended	May 31st 1975	Increase	Decrease
Alberta	Calgary	Calgary	755	83	8	....	19	14	6	807	52	....
	Edmonton	Edmonton	1168	70	3	1	25	10	5	1202	34	....
	Lethbridge	Lethbridge	295	15	....	....	7	6	1	296	1	....
	Lacombe	Central Alberta	135	12	....	....	2	4	....	141	6	....
	Medicine Hat	Medicine Hat	125	4	1	....	1	....	....	129	4	....
		TOTAL	2478	184	12	1	54	34	12	2575	97	....
British Columbia	Kamloops	Thompson Valley, U.D.	....	10	52	....	....	....	....	62	62	....
	Langley	Fraser Valley	207	19	3	....	1	3	....	225	18	....
	Nanaimo	Colville	92	22	1	3	2	1	....	115	23	....
	Nelson	Kootenay	124	5	....	....	5	7	....	117	....	7
	Prince George	Cariboo	81	9	....	....	2	1	....	87	6	....
	Trail	Boundary	83	2	....	....	2	3	....	80	....	3
	Vancouver	Vancouver	1190	49	4	....	35	19	....	1189	....	1
	Vernon	Okanagan	288	12	1	....	4	7	....	290	2	....
	Victoria	Victoria	410	8	1	1	10	1	2	407	....	3
		TOTAL	2475	136	62	4	61	42	2	2572	111	14
Manitoba	Brandon	Brandon	275	8	....	....	8	5	1	269	....	6
	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	1401	71	5	....	39	14	3	1421	20	....
		TOTAL	1676	79	5	....	47	19	4	1690	20	6
New Brunswick	Fredericton	Maxwell, U.D.	....	32	101	....	....	....	....	133	133	....
	Moncton	Moncton	494	10	1	1	9	2	1	494	....	....
	Saint John	Saint John	588	27	....	2	21	14	1	581	....	7
		TOTAL	1082	69	102	3	30	16	2	1208	133	7
Nova Scotia	Halifax	Victoria	1110	68	7	5	20	6	7	1157	47	....
	Sydney	Cape Breton	170	9	....	....	3	3	....	173	3	....
Prince Edward Island	Summerside	Albert Edward	196	7	....	....	3	....	1	199	3	....
Newfoundland	St. John's	Centennial	203	....	1	....	5	2	....	197	....	6
		TOTAL	1679	84	8	5	31	11	8	1726	53	6
Ontario	Barrie	Barrie	1785	95	1	....	50	2	....	1829	44	....
	Chatham	Chatham	433	23	....	....	11	3	2	440	7	....
	Guelph	Royal City	1184	51	....	....	26	....	....	1209	25	....
	Hamilton	Murion	3241	101	1	1	88	....	....	3256	15	....
	Kingston	Kingston	443	17	1	....	10	2	....	449	6	....
	London	London	1561	83	2	....	33	1	....	1612	51	....
	Niagara Falls	Elgin	715	23	1	....	20	....	....	719	4	....
	North Bay	North Bay	1145	31	1	....	23	....	1	1153	8	....
	Ottawa	Ottawa	1189	67	2	2	21	6	....	1233	44	....
	Peterborough	Peterborough	1278	54	2	....	14	3	....	1317	39	....
	Sarnia	Sarnia	233	19	1	....	4	....	....	249	16	....
	Sault Ste. Marie	Sault Ste. Marie	339	10	....	1	3	....	2	345	6	....
	Thunder Bay	Superior	689	31	1	....	19	5	1	696	7	....
	Toronto	Toronto	2801	125	3	2	65	....	....	2866	65	....
	Windsor	Windsor	1118	32	....	....	31	....	....	1119	1	....
	Woodstock	Woodstock	354	13	1	1	7	....	....	362	8	....
		TOTAL	18508	775	17	7	425	22	6	18854	346	....
Quebec	Montreal	Hochelaga	1022	43	1	....	22	23	4	1017	....	5
	Quebec	Quebec	218	16	....	....	4	....	3	227	9	....
		TOTAL	1240	59	1	....	26	23	7	1244	9	5
Saskatchewan	Moose Jaw	Moose Jaw	295	12	....	....	4	....	....	303	8	....
	Regina	Regina	933	40	1	2	21	6	10	939	6	....
	Saskatoon	Saskatoon	502	37	1	1	12	5	21	503	1	....
		TOTAL	1730	89	2	3	37	11	31	1745	15	....
		GRAND TOTALS	30868	1475	209	23	711	178	72	31614	784	38

Net Increase 746

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

Province	Location	Name	1974	Admitted	Affiliated	Restored	Died	Withdrawn	Suspended	May 31st 1975	Increase	Decrease
Alberta	Calgary	Delta	673	74	6	....	19	15	4	715	42	....
	Edmonton	Mizpah	1077	66	2	....	26	7	5	1107	30	....
	Lethbridge	Chinook	354	24	....	....	7	6	2	363	9	....
		TOTAL	2104	164	8	....	52	28	11	2185	81	....
British Columbia	Nelson	Kokanee	111	....	....	....	5	5	....	101	....	10
	Prince George	New Caledonia	52	....	....	....	1	....	....	51	....	1
	Vancouver	Vancouver	1106	71	5	....	32	15	....	1135	29	....
	Vernon	Moray	231	6	1	....	3	5	....	230	....	1
	Victoria	Victoria	344	18	2	1	6	1	1	357	13	....
		TOTAL	1844	95	8	1	47	26	1	1874	42	12
Manitoba	Brandon	Brandon	209	12	....	....	6	5	1	209	....	....
	Winnipeg	Bethesda	1334	71	3	....	37	12	2	1357	23	....
		TOTAL	1543	83	3	....	43	17	3	1566	23	....
New Brunswick	Moncton	Britton	192	7	1	....	5	1	....	194	2	....
	Saint John	Harington	526	40	1	3	22	4	2	542	16	....
		TOTAL	718	47	2	3	27	5	2	736	18	....
Nova Scotia	Halifax	Keith	1107	62	3	6	19	6	3	1150	43	....
Prince Edward Island	Summerside	St. Lawrence	97	....	....	....	2	....	....	95	....	2
Newfoundland	St. John's	Macgillivray	104	10	1	....	4	1	....	110	6	....
		TOTAL	1308	72	4	6	25	7	3	1355	49	2
Ontario	Barrie	Spry	1439	91	....	....	41	2	....	1487	48	....
	Chatham	Kent	351	14	....	....	8	2	1	354	3	....
	Guelph	Guelph	849	34	....	....	18	....	....	865	16	....
	Hamilton	Hamilton	2245	77	....	....	67	....	....	2255	10	....
	Kingston	Rose of Sharon	359	20	1	....	8	2	....	370	11	....
	London	London	1308	89	1	....	32	1	....	1366	57	....
	Niagara Falls	Niagara	382	18	1	....	11	....	....	390	8	....
	North Bay	North Bay	897	37	....	1	16	....	....	919	22	....
	Ottawa	Murray	920	61	2	1	13	2	....	969	49	....
	Peterborough	Peterborough	918	60	2	....	11	1	....	968	50	....
	Sault Ste. Marie	Sault Ste. Marie	327	12	....	....	2	....	2	335	8	....
	Thunder Bay	Nanna Bijou	609	31	1	....	18	2	....	621	12	....
	Toronto	Toronto	2039	121	1	1	50	....	....	2112	73	....
	Windsor	Windsor	901	32	....	....	25	....	....	908	7	....
	Woodstock	Centennial	142	16	2	....	1	....	....	159	17	....
		TOTAL	13686	713	11	3	321	12	3	14077	391	....
Quebec	Montreal	Hochelaga	930	58	1	....	21	20	5	943	13	....
	Quebec	Quebec	205	16	....	....	4	....	3	214	9	....
		TOTAL	1135	74	1	....	25	20	8	1157	22	....
Saskatchewan	Moose Jaw	Alexander Sheppard	241	9	....	....	4	....	....	246	5	....
	Regina	Regina	807	41	1	2	17	6	6	822	15	....
	Saskatoon	Saskatoon	370	18	....	....	11	2	7	367	....	3
		TOTAL	1418	68	1	2	32	9	13	1435	20	3
		GRAND TOTALS	23756	1316	38	15	572	124	44	24385	646	17

Net Increase 629

CONSISTORIES

Province	Location	Name	1974	Admitted	Affiliated	Restored	Died	Withdrawn	Suspended	May 31st 1975	Increase	Decrease
Alberta	Edmonton	Alberta	976	54	1	....	30	8	4	989	13	....
	Calgary	Southalta	806	27	5	....	16	12	2	808	2	....
British Columbia	Vancouver	British Columbia	1427	86	6	....	45	14	....	1460	33	....
Manitoba	Winnipeg	Manitoba	1411	74	3	....	38	9	1	1440	29	....
New Brunswick	Saint John	New Brunswick	449	21	1	2	17	4	1	451	2	....
Nova Scotia, P.E.I. and Newfoundland	Halifax	Nova Scotia	995	98	3	5	19	3	2	1077	82	....
Ontario	Hamilton	Moore Sovereign	8641	661	2	3	224	2	7	9074	433	....
	Thunder Bay	North Star	373	35	....	....	12	1	....	395	22	....
Quebec	Montreal	Montreal	1031	60	1	....	25	21	6	1040	9	....
Saskatchewan	Regina	Saskatchewan	1216	107	1	1	31	6	5	1283	67	....
		GRAND TOTALS	17325	1223	23	11	457	80	28	18017	692	....

Net Increase 692

MEMBERSHIP — 1975

Province	Craft Membership		Lodges of Perfection Membership (a)		Chapters of Rose Croix Membership (b)		Consistories Membership (c)		(d)
Alberta	16421		2575	15.6%	2185	84.8%	1797	82.2%	62.0%
British Columbia	24267		2572	10.5%	1874	72.8%	1460	77.9%	56.7%
Manitoba	12842		1690	13.1%	1566	92.7%	1440	91.8%	85.2%
New Brunswick	7797		1208	15.4%	736	60.9%	451	61.2%	37.3%
Nova Scotia	11358		1330	11.7%	1150	86.4%			
Newfoundland	3800		197	5.1%	95	48.2%	1077	79.4%	62.3%
Prince Edward Island	1404		199	14.1%	110	55.2%			
Ontario	115746		18854	16.2%	14077	74.6%	9469	67.3%	50.2%
Quebec	14042		1244	8.8%	1157	93.0%	1040	89.8%	83.6%
Saskatchewan	13483		1745	12.8%	1435	82.2%	1283	89.4%	73.5%
Totals	221160		31614	14.2%	24385	77.1%	18017	73.8%	56.9%
1974	224063								
Loss	2903	1.2%							

(a) % of Craft Membership.
(b) and (d) % of Lodge of Perfection Membership.
(c) % of Chapters of Rose Croix Membership.

MEMBERSHIP INCREASE

Lodges of Perfection	1975	31614		Consistories	1975	18017	
	1974	30868			1974	17325	
		746	2.4%			692	3.9%
Chapters of Rose Croix	1975	24385					
	1974	23756					
		629	2.6%				

LODGES OF PERFECTION

Where Situated	Name	T.·.P.·.G.·.M.·.	Grand Secretary	Address of Grand Secretary
Barrie, Ont.	Barrie	C. H. Robertson	D. F. Tupling	48 Dalton Street
Brandon, Man.	Brandon	H. P. Constans	E. A. Andrews	436 - 6th Street
Calgary, Alta.	Calgary	J. D. Harper	C. G. Thompson	330 - 12th Avenue S.W.
Chatham, Ont.	Chatham	P. W. Emerick	E. H. Logan	P.O. Box 741
Edmonton, Alta.	Edmonton	J. E. McDonald	B. L. Robinson	10318 - 100th Ave.
Fredricton, N.B.	Maxwell	R. V. Limerick	I. D. Steeves	777 Charlotte Street
Guelph, Ont.	Royal City	C. L. Rognvaldson	J. B. Hunter	122 Yorkshire St. N.
Halifax, N.S.	Victoria	H. F. Spencer	E. A. Cook	44 Dakin Dr., Birch Cove
Hamilton, Ont.	Murton	J. W. Fulkerson	A. S. Coombs	4 Queen Street South
Kamloops, B.C.	Thompson Valley	W. J. McCoid	J. D. L. Gray	935 Munro St., Kamloops, B.C.
Kingston, Ont.	Kingston	G. H. Dover	A. W. Thompson	273 Yonge Street
Lacombe, Alta.	Central Alberta	A. Hendrickson	W. H. Jackson	P.O. Box 1106
Langley, B.C.	Fraser Valley	N. A. McCuish	H. D. Brewer	5461 Brydon Crescent
Lethbridge, Alta.	Lethbridge	T. B. Ianson	M. W. Steen	P.O. Box 183
London, Ont.	London	C. B. Culbert	J. C. Sutherland	530 Willowdale Avenue
Medicine Hat, Alta.	Medicine Hat	G. S. Holmes	R. W. Hall	P.O. Box 1331
Moncton, N.B.	Moncton	R. L. Amos	J. A. Davidson	164 Park Street
Montreal, Que.	Hochelaga	J. Patience	A. R. Campbell	2295 St. Mark St.
Moose Jaw, Sask.	Moose Jaw	P. A. B. Murphy	G. Waller	P.O. Box 112
Nanaimo, B.C.	Colville		H. E. Moller	615 Drake Street
Nelson, B.C.	Kootenay	L. Link	L. R. Hammond	P.O. Box 301
Niagara Falls, Ont.	Elgin	A. K. Campbell	F. E. Wilson	4469 Hiram St.
North Bay, Ont.	North Bay	R. W. Nicoll	L. G. Miller	140 First Ave. E.
Ottawa, Ont.	Ottawa	K. N. Nesbitt	H. L. Clauson	988 Dynes Road
Peterborough, Ont.	Peterborough	J. W. Auckland	W. H. Macdonald	500 Homewood Ave.
Prince George, B.C.	Cariboo	M. A. Weller	L. G. Curtis	P.O. Box 885, Terminal "A"
Quebec, Que.	Quebec	K. Bunting	W. Worwood	1606 - 23rd Street, Charny
Regina, Sask.	Regina	N. Taylor	T. J. Brown	P.O. Box 901
Saint John, N.B.	Saint John	E. J. Trott	A. C. Lemmon	P.O. Box 6430
St. John's, Nfl'd.	Centennial	D. G. Brett-Williams	C. D. Dyke	86 Elizabeth Avenue
Sarnia, Ont.	Sarnia	W. J. Thompson	H. S. Barnes	373 Cobden Street
Saskatoon, Sask.	Saskatoon	R. L. Harwood	T. S. Barrie	Box 1224
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sault Ste. Marie	A. R. Priddle	J. B. Sainsbury	32 Passmore Road
Sudbury, Ont.	Sudbury and District U.D.	F. H. Waller		
Summerside, P.E.I.	Albert Edward	W. E. Pickering	G. A. Daley	P.O. Box 1383
Sydney, N.S.	Cape Breton	G. R. F. Ebsary	D. W. Cunningham	P.O. Box 701
Thunder Bay, Ont.	Superior	W. J. Matyczuk	L. H. White	P.O. Box 251
Toronto, Ont.	Toronto	A. J. Anderson	G. A. Ramsey	114 Sutherland Drive
Trail, B.C.	Boundary	D. Craig	H. W. George	1178 Marianna Cres.
Vancouver, B.C.	Vancouver	M. C. Kirby	A. H. Fraser	1495 West 8th Ave.
Vernon, B.C.	Okanagan	J. R. Appleton	F. L. Irwin	3302 - 19th Street
Victoria, B.C.	Victoria	J. R. Fawcus	W. Pace	370 Burnside Rd. East
Windsor, Ont.	Windsor	E. Kettlewell	R. Colledge	2216 Charl Street
Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg	W. G. Copsey	J. C. Bassey	529 Wellington Cres.
Woodstock, Ont.	Woodstock	V. L. Moore	M. A. Stoodley	280 Knightsbridge Rd.

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX

Where Situated	Name	M.·.W.·.Sov.·.	Registrar	Address of Registrar
Barrie, Ont.	Spry	A. W. Strang	D. F. Tupling	48 Dalton Street
Brandon, Man.	Brandon	E. R. McGill	E. A. Andrews	436 - 6th Street
Calgary, Alta.	Delta	D. H. Cooper	C. G. Thompson	330 - 12th Avenue S.W.
Chatham, Ont.	Kent	J. G. McDonald	E. H. Logan	P.O. Box 741
Edmonton, Alta.	Mizpah	J. E. Hanna	B. L. Robinson	10318 - 100th Ave.
Guelph, Ont.	Guelph	J. R. Scott	J. B. Hunter	122 Yorkshire St. N.
Halifax, N.S.	Keith Sovereign	D. W. Quinn	E. A. Cook	44 Dakin Dr., Birch Cove
Hamilton, Ont.	Hamilton Sovereign	L. P. Lowry	A. E. Jenner	4 Queen Street South
Kingston, Ont.	Rose of Sharon	N. H. Ducette	A. W. Thompson	273 Yonge Street
Langley, B.C.	Fraser Valley, U.D.	R. B. Knowles	H. D. Brewer	5461 Brydon Crescent
Lethbridge, Alta.	Chinook	E. R. Irwin	M. W. Steen	P.O. Box 183
London, Ont.	London Sovereign	C. F. MacKewn	G. J. Whitney	R.R. No. 2, Lambeth
Moncton, N.B.	Britton	A. W. Gaskin	J. A. Davidson	164 Park Street
Montreal, Que.	Hochelaga Sovereign	J. E. Gilday	A. R. Campbell	2295 St. Mark St.
Moose Jaw, Sask.	Alexander Shepphard	M. W. Knox	G. Waller	P.O. Box 112
Nelson, B.C.	Kokanee	R. Barber	L. R. Hammond	P.O. Box 301
Niagara Falls, Ont.	Niagara	H. D. Maclean	F. E. Wilson	4469 Hiram St.
North Bay, Ont.	North Bay	L. Tate	L. G. Miller	140 First Ave. E.
Ottawa, Ont.	Murray	J. N. Hobbs	H. L. Clauson	988 Dynes Road
Peterborough, Ont.	Peterborough	A. J. Noftall	W. H. Macdonald	500 Homewood Ave.
Prince George, B.C.	New Caledonia	T. A. Martell	G. W. Baldwin	2095 McBride Cres.
Quebec, Que.	Quebec	G. F. Smith	W. Worwood	1606 - 23rd Street, Charny
Regina, Sask.	Regina	W. H. Horner	T. J. Brown	P.O. Box 901
Saint John, N.B.	Harington Sovereign	L. J. Anderson	A. C. Lemmon	P.O. Box 6430
St. John's, Nfl'd.	Macgillivray	E. R. Davis	C. D. Dyke	86 Elizabeth Avenue
Saskatoon, Sask.	Saskatoon	H. T. Vallevand	T. S. Barrie	Box 1224
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Sault Ste. Marie	B. W. Cherry	J. B. Sainsbury	32 Passmore Rd.
Summerside, P.E.I.	St. Lawrence	R. C. Greene	G. A. Daley	Box 1383
Thunder Bay, Ont.	Nanna Bijou	H. A. Ward	L. H. White	P.O. Box 251
Toronto, Ont.	Toronto	H. G. Weston	G. A. Ramsey	114 Sutherland Drive
Vancouver, B.C.	Vancouver	G. S. Towill	A. H. Fraser	1495 West 8th Ave.
Vernon, B.C.	Moray	B. D. Douglas	F. L. Irwin	3301 - 19th Street
Victoria, B.C.	Victoria	J. R. Fawcus	W. Pace	370 Burnside Rd. East
Windsor, Ont.	Windsor	M. Drakich	R. Colledge	2216 Charl St.
Winnipeg, Man.	Bethesda	J. L. Beckstead	J. A. Ferguson	529 Wellington Crescent
Woodstock, Ont.	Centennial	R. L. Ann	M. A. Stoodley	280 Knightsbridge Rd.

CONSISTORIES

Where Situated	Name	Commander-in-Chief	Grand Secretary	Address of Grand Secretary
Brandon, Man.	Brandon, U.D.	H. G. McCrae	E. A. Andrews	436 - 6th Street
Calgary, Alta.	Southalta	W. E. Howard	C. G. Thompson	330 - 12th Avenue S.W.
Edmonton, Alta.	Alberta	A. E. Bible	B. L. Robinson	10318 - 100th Ave.
Halifax, N.S.	Nova Scotia	F. E. Milne	E. A. Cook	44 Dakin Dr., Birch Cove
Hamilton, Ont.	Moore Sovereign	H. A. Cox	W. R. Binney	4 Queen Street South
Montreal, Que.	Montreal	W. A. Murray	A. R. Campbell	2295 St. Mark St.
Ottawa, Ont.	Ottawa, U.D.	D. S. Robertson	H. L. Clauson	988 Dynes Road
Regina, Sask.	Saskatchewan	H. D. MacKenzie	T. J. Brown	P.O. Box 901
Saint John, N.B.	New Brunswick Sovereign	R. L. Miller	A. C. Lemmon	P.O. Box 6430
Thunder Bay, Ont.	North Star	W. E. Bonner	L. H. White	P.O. Box 251
Vancouver, B.C.	British Columbia	G. T. Wallis	A. H. Fraser	1495 West 8th Ave.
Winnipeg, Man.	Manitoba	G. L. Ferguson	C. R. Bouskill	529 Wellington Cres.

INDEX—1975

Active Members since formation 147
Active Members 121
Allocution 32
Budget 82
By-Law, Amendments 5
Committees, Standing and Special ..... Appendix "A" 224
Conferring of Thirty-third Degree on class of 1975 67
Constituent Bodies: Lodge, Chapter, Consistory ..... Appendix "C" 229
Grand Representatives 146
Honorary Members, by Provinces 127
Honorary Members, other Supreme Councils 144
Membership—Annual Returns ..... Appendix "B" 227
Nominations 21, 22, 23
Obituaries 154
Officers, Election 25
    Installation 86
    Tableau of 120
Past Active Members 125
Past Annual Sessions held 118
Past Sovereign Grand Commanders 117
Places of Meeting ..... 3 & 85
Receptions 30
Registrations 26
Report of Auditor 54
Report of Board of Trustees 62
Report of Committee on Officer Nominations 25
Reports of Deputies:
    Alberta 108
    British Columbia 112
    Manitoba 105
    New Brunswick 99
    Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland 102
    Ontario ..... 91 & 93
    Quebec 96
    Saskatchewan 114
Report of Grand Secretary-General 51
Report of Grand Treasurer-General 53
Reports of Standing Committees:
    Audit and Finance 80
    Dispensation and Warrants 70
    Fraternal Relations 64
    General State of the Rite 73
    Jurisprudence and Legislation 5
    Nominations 22
    Rituals and Ritualistic Matter 71
Reports of Special Committees:
    Library and Archives 14
    On Jurisdictional Lines of Constituent Bodies 6
    On creation of more Consistories and Rose Croix Chapters 9
    On location of Annual Sessions 3
    On Awards for Outstanding Achievements 12
    On Progress Report on History 1961-1974 13
    On Role of Honorary Members of Supreme Council 15
Supreme Councils with whom we are in amity 145
Vesper Service 19
Vote of Thanks 86

HARVEY R. DOANE, 33°
967 RITCHIE DRIVE, HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA B3H 3P4
SOVEREIGN GRAND COMMANDER

WILFRID N. PATERSON, 33°
152 GEORGE STREET, HAMILTON, ONTARIO L8P 1E5
GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL

1976 SUPREME COUNCIL SESSION
REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN
SEPTEMBER 9th, 10th and 11th, 1976